(11) **EP 1 900 814 A1**

(12)

EUROPEAN PATENT APPLICATION

published in accordance with Art. 153(4) EPC

(43) Date of publication: 19.03.2008 Bulletin 2008/12

(21) Application number: 06757198.4

(22) Date of filing: 09.06.2006

(51) Int Cl.:

C12N 15/09 (2006.01) A61P 31/00 (2006.01) A61K 39/395 (2006.01) C07K 16/00 (2006.01)

(86) International application number: **PCT/JP2006/311575**

(87) International publication number: WO 2006/132341 (14.12.2006 Gazette 2006/50)

(84) Designated Contracting States:

AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR
HU IE IS IT LI LT LU LV MC NL PL PT RO SE SI
SK TR

(30) Priority: 10.06.2005 JP 2005171673 28.12.2005 JP 2005378639

(71) Applicant: CHUGAI SEIYAKU KABUSHIKI KAISHA Tokyo, 115-8543 (JP)

(72) Inventors:

 IGAWA, Tomoyuki, CHUGAI SEIYAKU KABUSHIKI KAISHA Gotenba-shi, Shizuoka 4128513 (JP) TSUNODA, Hiroyuki, CHUGAI SEIYAKU KABUSHIKI KAISHA Gotenba-shi, Shizuoka4128513 (JP)

 KOBAYASHI, Takamitsu CHUGAI SEIYAKU K.K. Gotenba-shi, Shizuoka 4128513 (JP)

 KADONO, Shoujiro, CHUGAI SEIYAKU KABUSHIKI KAISHA Gotenba-shi, Shizuoka 4128513 (JP)

(74) Representative: Vossius & Partner Siebertstrasse 4 81675 München (DE)

(54) sc(Fv)2 SITE-DIRECTED MUTANT

(57) To solve the above-mentioned problems, the present inventors introduced site-specific mutations into sc(Fv)2 and examined the stabilizing effects on sc(Fv)2. As a result, they succeeded for the first time in significantly increasing the Tm value of sc(Fv)2 by amino acid

substitutions. Furthermore, they discovered that sc(Fv) 2 is stabilized by introducing site-specific mutations into sc(Fv)2.

Description

Technical Field

5 [0001] The present invention relates to site-specific mutants of sc(Fv)2, a minibody (low-molecular-weight antibody), and uses thereof.

Background Art

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

[0002] Developing and producing stable proteins with maintained functions and establishing their storage conditions are considered to be important in the formulation of biopharmaceuticals.

[0003] Proteins have different chemical properties from DNAs which handle genetic information, and their structures are flexible, which in other words means they are unstable. Even under physiological conditions, proteins are constantly in equilibrium between natural structure and disrupted structure (denatured structure).

[0004] Known pathways by which proteins generally degrade are: a degradation pathway accompanied by physical association of protein molecules such as formation of soluble multimers or production of precipitates/insoluble materials (Non-Patent Document 1); and a degradation pathway caused by chemical modifications through hydrolysis, deamidation reaction, methionine oxidation reaction, or such (Non-Patent Document 2). When developing proteins as pharmaceuticals, it is necessary to suppress both of these degradation pathways to a minimum and provide formulations in which the protein biological activity does not decrease during storage. Optimizing the pH of solutions, optimizing the type and concentration of buffers and salts, and optimizing the type and concentration of stabilizers are methods carried out for suppressing such degradation pathways to a minimum.

[0005] Known antibodies that can be used as pharmaceuticals are full-length antibodies, fragmented antibodies, minibodies, and such. It has been reported that a monomer-dimer equilibrium reaction takes place between two antibody molecules, and in antibody IgG molecules, monomers and dimers exist in a state of reversible equilibrium (Non-Patent Document 3). It is generally known that antibody molecules, including minibodies, readily aggregate and have very low stability (Non-Patent Document 4). When preparing antibody formulations, it is necessary to maintain antibodies in their monomeric state, which demonstrates activity in very high concentrations; therefore, formulating antibodies with secured stability has been considered a major challenge in developing antibodies as pharmaceuticals.

[0006] To develop protein pharmaceuticals having secured stability as pharmaceuticals, there are methods for increasing protein stability by optimizing formulation conditions such as those described above, and methods for enhancing the original stability of a protein by artificially introducing amino acid mutations to the primary sequence of a protein of interest. Various methods have been reported so far for improving the protein stability of a certain protein with known sequence by amino acid mutation (Non-Patent Documents 5, 6, and 7). For antibody molecules, sites (locations) of residues that strongly influence the stability in scFvs and stable amino acid residues for those locations have been reported from studies using scFvs which are single-chain antibodies of VH-VL (Non-Patent Documents 8, 9, 10, and 11). There are several reports that have actually improved the stability of scFv molecules by amino acid modification using these methods (Non-Patent Documents 12, 13, and 14).

[0007] Fab, Fv, scFv, sc(Fv)2, and such are known as antibody molecules with reduced molecular weights. Even for Fv and Fab which are fragmented antibody molecules from the same full-length IgG, Fab is known to have a different stability from Fv due to the presence of CH1 and CL. A similar situation holds for scFv: since CH1 and CL are absent in scFv, hydrophobic amino acids that are not exposed on the surface of Fab are exposed on the surface of scFv, causing its thermal stability to decrease; substitution of these residues by hydrophilic amino acids has been reported to improve stability in thermal acceleration assays (Non-Patent Document 7). Therefore, the sites (locations) of residues that influence stability and the stable residues are different in scFv and Fab, which are similar low-molecular-weight antibody molecules. Therefore, amino acid sites and amino acids affecting the stability of sc(Fv)2 may not necessarily match the amino acid sites and amino acids affecting the stability of scFvs that have been reported so far. To date, there are no reports on the sites (locations) of stability-affecting residues or stable residues in sc(Fv)2 molecules, and no investigation has been carried out so far for sc(Fv)2 to increase the stability of sc(Fv)2 by introducing site-specific amino acid mutations.

```
[Non-Patent Document 1] Int. J. Pharm., 2005, 289, 1-30.
```

[Non-Patent Document 2] Int. J. Pharm., 1999, 185, 129-188.

[Non-Patent Document 3] Biochemistry, 1999, 38, 13960-13967.

[Non-Patent Document 4] FEBS Letters, Volume 360, Issue 3, 1995, 247-250.

[Non-Patent Document 5] Current Opinion in Biotechnology, 2002, 13, 333-337.

[Non-Patent Document 6] J. Biotechnology, 2004, 113, 105-120.

[Non-Patent Document 7] Microbiol Mol Biol Rev., 2001, 65(1), 1-43.

[Non-Patent Document 8] J. Mol. Biol., 2003, 325, 531-553.

[Non-Patent Document 9] J. Mol. Biol., 2001, 305, 989-1010.

[Non-Patent Document 10] Methods, 2004, 184-199.

[Non-Patent Document 11] Protein Eng., 1997, 10(4), 435-44.

[Non-Patent Document 12] Biochemistry, 2003, 42, 1517-1528.

[Non-Patent Document 13] Int. J. Cancer, 2003, 107, 822-829.

[Non-Patent Document 14] Protein Engineering, 1997, 10(12), 1453-1459.

Disclosure of the Invention

5

20

30

35

40

45

50

55

10 [Problems to be Solved by the Invention]

[0008] The present invention was achieved in view of the above circumstances. The present invention is aimed to provide methods for stabilizing sc(Fv)2 or methods for suppressing aggregation of sc(Fv)2 molecules, which comprise the step of introducing site-specific mutations into sc(Fv)2; to provide sc(Fv)2s that have been stabilized by the introduction of site-specific mutations; to stabilize sc(Fv)2s by allocating specific amino acids to sites that affect the stability of sc(Fv)2s; to provide sc(Fv)2s with an increased Tm value; and to provide pharmaceutical compositions comprising stabilized sc(Fv)2s, methods for producing the pharmaceutical compositions, and kits comprising the pharmaceutical compositions.

[Means for Solving the Problems]

[0009] To solve the above-mentioned problems, the present inventors introduced site-specific mutations into sc(Fv) 2 and examined the stabilizing effects on sc(Fv)2.

[0010] First, the present inventors measured the Tm values of humanized VB22B sc(Fv)2 site-specific mutants using Differential Scanning Calorimetry (DSC). As a result of carrying out amino acid modifications that increase the stability of hVB22B g-e sc(Fv)2, hVB22B u2-wz4 sc(Fv)2 whose Tm increased by 13.3 °C and hVB22B qwz5 whose Tm increased by 15.5 °C were obtained (Fig. 4). To date, there are no reports on the Tm value of sc(Fv)2 or on increasing the Tm value by modifying the amino acids of sc(Fv)2.

[0011] Next, thermal acceleration assays were performed on sc(Fv)2 site-specific mutants, and the stability of each sc(Fv)2 site-specific mutant was evaluated based on the temporal change in the ratio of residual monomers after thermal acceleration, which is calculated by measuring the monomer area by gel filtration chromatographic (SEC) analysis.

[0012] As a result, amino acid modifications that have stabilizing effects on sc(Fv)2 were discovered (Figs. 9-17 and 21-23).

[0013] Hence, through the present invention, the present inventors successfully increased the Tm of sc(Fv)2 by amino acid modification for the first time. Furthermore, the present inventors discovered that sc(Fv)2 is stabilized when site-specific mutations are introduced into sc(Fv)2, and thereby completed the present invention.

[0014] More specifically, the present invention provides the following:

- [1] a method for stabilizing an sc(Fv)2, wherein the method comprises the step of introducing a site-specific mutation into the sc(Fv)2;
- [2] a method for suppressing association between sc(Fv)2s, wherein the method comprises the step of introducing a site-specific mutation into the sc(Fv)2s;
- [3] a method for increasing the Tm value of an sc(Fv)2 by $10\,^{\circ}C$ or more, wherein the method comprises the step of introducing a site-specific mutation into the sc(Fv)2;
- [4] the method of any one of [1] to [3], wherein the introduction of a site-specific mutation introduces a mutation to at least one amino acid selected from:
 - (a) the 48th amino acid in the heavy chain;
 - (b) the 65th amino acid in the heavy chain;
 - (c) the 7th amino acid in the light chain;
 - (d) the 8th amino acid in the light chain;
 - (e) the 36th amino acid in the light chain;
 - (f) the 43rd amino acid in the light chain;
 - (g) the 45th amino acid in the light chain;
 - (h) the 70th amino acid in the light chain;
 - (i) the 81 st amino acid in the heavy chain;
 - (j) the 39th amino acid in the heavy chain; and
 - (k) the 38th amino acid in the light chain;

	[5] the method of any one of [1] to [4], wherein the introduction of a site-specific mutation introduces at least one amino acid mutation selected from:
	(a) substitution of the 48th amino acid in the heavy chain to isoleucine;
5	(b) substitution of the 65th amino acid in the heavy chain to glycine;
	(c) substitution of the 7th amino acid in the light chain to serine;
	(d) substitution of the 8th amino acid in the light chain to proline;
	(e) substitution of the 36th amino acid in the light chain to phenylalanine;
	(f) substitution of the 43rd amino acid in the light chain to alanine;
10	(g) substitution of the 45th amino acid in the light chain to arginine;
	(h) substitution of the 70th amino acid in the light chain to aspartic acid;
	(i) substitution of the 81st amino acid in the heavy chain to glutamine;
	(j) substitution of the 39th amino acid in the heavy chain to glutamic acid or lysine; and
15	(k) substitution of the 38th amino acid in the light chain to glutamic acid or lysine;
	[6] a method for stabilizing an sc(Fv)2 by any one of the following methods:
	(a) a method for converting the 48th amino acid in the heavy chain to isoleucine;
	(b) a method for converting the 65th amino acid in the heavy chain to glycine;
20	(c) a method for converting the 7th amino acid in the light chain to serine;
	(d) a method for converting the 8th amino acid in the light chain to proline;
	(e) a method for converting the 36th amino acid in the light chain to phenylalanine;
	(f) a method for converting the 43rd amino acid in the light chain to alanine;
	(g) a method for converting the 45th amino acid in the light chain to arginine;
25	(h) a method for converting the 70th amino acid in the light chain to aspartic acid;
	(i) a method for converting the 81 st amino acid in the heavy chain to glutamine;
	(j) a method for converting the 39th amino acid in the heavy chain to glutamic acid or lysine; and
	(k) a method for converting the 38th amino acid in the light chain to glutamic acid or lysine;
30	[7] an sc(Fv)2 into which a mutation has been introduced to at least one amino acid selected from:
	(a) the 48th amino acid in the heavy chain;
	(b) the 65th amino acid in the heavy chain;
	(c) the 7th amino acid in the light chain;
35	(d) the 8th amino acid in the light chain;
	(e) the 36th amino acid in the light chain;
	(f) the 43rd amino acid in the light chain;
	(g) the 45th amino acid in the light chain;
10	(h) the 70th amino acid in the light chain;
40	(i) the 81 st amino acid in the heavy chain;
	(j) the 39th amino acid in the heavy chain; and (k) the 38th amino acid in the light chain;
45	[8] an sc(Fv)2 into which at least one amino acid mutation selected from the following (a) to (k) has been introduced:
45	(a) substitution of the 48th amino acid in the heavy chain to isoleucine;
	(b) substitution of the 65th amino acid in the heavy chain to glycine;
	(c) substitution of the 7th amino acid in the light chain to serine;
	(d) substitution of the 8th amino acid in the light chain to proline;
50	(e) substitution of the 36th amino acid in the light chain to phenylalanine;
	(f) substitution of the 43rd amino acid in the light chain to alanine;
	(g) substitution of the 45th amino acid in the light chain to arginine;
	(h) substitution of the 70th amino acid in the light chain to aspartic acid;
	(i) substitution of the 81 st amino acid in the heavy chain to glutamine;
55	(j) substitution of the 39th amino acid in the heavy chain to glutamic acid or lysine; and
	(k) substitution of the 38th amino acid in the light chain to glutamic acid or lysine;
	[9] an sc(Fv)2 selected from:

- (a) an sc(Fv)2 with isoleucine as the 48th amino acid in the heavy chain;
- (b) an sc(Fv)2 with glycine as the 65th amino acid in the heavy chain;
- (c) an sc(Fv)2 with serine as the 7th amino acid in the light chain;
- (d) an sc(Fv)2 with proline as the 8th amino acid in the light chain;
- (e) an sc(Fv)2 with phenylalanine as the 36th amino acid in the light chain;
- (f) an sc(Fv)2 with alanine as the 43rd amino acid in the light chain;
- (g) an sc(Fv)2 with arginine as the 45th amino acid in the light chain;
- (h) an sc(Fv)2 with aspartic acid as the 70th amino acid in the light chain;
- (i) an sc(Fv)2 with glutamine as the 81 st amino acid in the heavy chain;
- (j) a method for converting the 39th amino acid in the heavy chain to glutamic acid or lysine; and
- (k) a method for converting the 38th amino acid in the light chain to glutamic acid or lysine;

[10] an sc(Fv)2 whose Tm value is 55°C or higher;

- [11] an sc(Fv)2 whose Tm value has increased by 10°C or more by the introduction of a site-specific amino acid mutation, as compared with before the introduction;
- [12] a pharmaceutical composition comprising the sc(Fv)2 of any one of [7] to [11]; and
- [13] a method for producing the pharmaceutical composition of [12], wherein the method comprises the steps of:
 - (1) introducing the site-specific mutation of any one of [1] to [5] into the sc(Fv)2; and
 - (2) mixing with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

Brief Description of the Drawings

[0015]

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

- Fig. 1 shows the result of evaluating the agonistic activity of hVB22B g-e sc(Fv)2 using BaF-human Mpl.
- Fig. 2 shows the result of evaluating the agonistic activity of hVB22B u2-wz4 sc(Fv)2 using BaF-human Mpl.
- Fig. 3 shows the result of evaluating the agonistic activity of hVB22B q-wz5 sc(Fv)2 using BaF-human MpI.
- Fig. 4 shows the Tm values for hVB22B g-e sc(Fv)2 and the site-specific mutants of this sc(Fv)2.
- Fig. 5 shows the change in the ratio of residual monomers, when Ile on site 37 in the heavy chain of sc(Fv)2 was substituted to Val.
- Fig. 6 shows the change in the ratio of residual monomers when Pro on site 9 in the heavy chain of sc(Fv)2 was substituted to Ala.
- Fig. 7 shows the change in the ratio of residual monomers when Pro on site 9 in the heavy chain of sc(Fv)2 was substituted to Ser.
- Fig. 8 shows the change in the ratio of residual monomers when Leu on site 37 in the light chain of sc(Fv)2 was substituted to Gln.
- Fig. 9 shows the change in the ratio of residual monomers when Ala on site 8 in the light chain of sc(Fv)2 was substituted to Pro.
- Fig. 10 shows the change in the ratio of residual monomers when Val on site 65 in the heavy chain of sc(Fv)2 was substituted to Gly.
- Fig. 11 shows the change in the ratio of residual monomers, when Ser on site 43 in the light chain of sc(Fv)2 was substituted to Ala and Gln on site 45 in the light chain of sc(Fv)2 was substituted to Arg.
- Fig. 12 shows the change in the ratio of residual monomers when Tyr on site 36 in the light chain of sc(Fv)2 was substituted to Phe.
- Fig. 13 shows the change in the ratio of residual monomers when Ala on site 70 in the light chain of sc(Fv)2 was substituted to Asp.
- Fig. 14 shows the change in the ratio of residual monomers when Ala on site 7 in the light chain of sc(Fv)2 was substituted to Ser.
- Fig. 15 shows the change in the ratio of residual monomers when Gln on site 81 in the heavy chain of sc(Fv)2 was substituted to Glu.
 - Fig. 16 shows the change in the ratio of residual monomers when Arg on site 81 in the heavy chain of sc(Fv)2 was substituted to Glu.
 - Fig. 17 shows the change in the ratio of residual monomers when Met on site 48 in sc(Fv)2 was substituted to IIe.
 - Fig. 18 shows the processes for generating the sc(Fv)2 gene.
 - Fig. 19-A shows the VH amino acid sequences of sc(Fv)2 used in the Examples. The in the figure indicates that the amino acid sequence is the same as that of g-e.
 - Fig. 19-B shows continuation of the sequences in Fig. 19-A.

Fig. 20-A shows the VL amino acid sequences of sc(Fv)2 used in the Examples. The - in the figure indicates that the amino acid sequence is the same as that of g-e.

Fig. 20-B shows continuation of the sequences in Fig. 20-A.

Fig. 21 shows the results of gel filtration chromatography for u2-wz4, variant v1, and variant v3.

Fig. 22 shows the results of DSC analysis for u2-wz4-purified peak 1, u2-wz4-purified peak 2, variant v1, and variant v3.

Fig. 23 shows the results of gel filtration chromatographic analysis in thermal acceleration tests for u2-wz4-purified peak 1, u2-wz4-purified peak 2, variant v1, and variant v3.

Best Mode for Carrying Out the Invention

5

10

20

30

35

40

45

50

55

[0016] The present inventors discovered that the stability of sc(Fv)2 increases by introducing site-specific mutations. The present inventors also discovered that the stability of sc(Fv)2 increases by arranging specific amino acids at specific sites. The present invention is based on these findings.

[0017] The present invention relates to methods for stabilizing sc(Fv)2, which comprises the step of introducing site-specific mutations into sc(Fv)2.

[0018] In the methods of the present invention, "modifying" and "introducing mutations" into amino acid residues specifically refer to substituting the original amino acid residues (before modification) with other amino acid residues, deleting the original amino acid residues, adding new amino acid resides, and such, but preferably refer to substituting the original amino acid residues with other amino acid residues. The original amino acid sequences (before modification) as used in the present invention may be naturally derived sequences, or sequences to which amino acid substitutions, humanization, or such have already been performed. In the present description, "modifying" amino acid residues and "introducing mutations" of amino acid residues have the same meaning.

[0019] In the present invention, "introducing mutations" of amino acid residues can be carried out by modifying sc(Fv) 2-encoding DNAs.

[0020] In the present invention, when introducing mutations into the heavy chain (or light chain) of an sc(Fv)2, mutations may be introduced into both of the two heavy chains (or both of the two light chains) comprised in the sc(Fv)2, or mutations may be introduced into only one of the heavy chains (or light chains).

[0021] In the present invention, "modifying DNAs" means modifying DNAs according to amino acid residues introduced through "mutation introduction" in the present invention. More specifically, it refers to changing DNAs encoding the original amino acid residues into DNAs encoding amino acid residues introduced through modifications. Generally, it means performing gene manipulations or mutation treatments on original DNAs to insert, delete, or substitute at least one nucleotide to obtain codons encoding the amino acid residues of interest. In other words, codons encoding the original amino acid residues are substituted with codons encoding amino acid residues introduced through modifications. Such DNA modifications can be suitably carried out by those skilled in the art using known techniques such as site-specific mutagenesis or PCR mutagenesis.

[0022] In the present invention, the sites where the site-specific mutations are introduced are not particularly limited, and may be any site in sc(Fv)2, but are preferably any of the following sites:

- (a) the 48th amino acid in the heavy chain;
- (b) the 65th amino acid in the heavy chain;
- (c) the 7th amino acid in the light chain;
- (d) the 8th amino acid in the light chain:
- (e) the 36th amino acid in the light chain;
- (f) the 43rd amino acid in the light chain;
- (g) the 45th amino acid in the light chain;
- (h) the 70th amino acid in the light chain;
- (i) the 81 st amino acid in the heavy chain;
- (j) the 39th amino acid in the heavy chain; and
- (k) the 38th amino acid in the light chain.

[0023] The amino acids after the substitution are not particularly limited, and any amino acid substitution is acceptable, but preferred examples of amino acids after substitution include the following amino acids:

- (a) the 48th amino acid in the heavy chain: isoleucine;
- (b) the 65th amino acid in the heavy chain: glycine;
- (c) the 7th amino acid in the light chain: serine;
- (d) the 8th amino acid in the light chain: proline;

- (e) the 36th amino acid in the light chain: phenylalanine;
- (f) the 43rd amino acid in the light chain: alanine;
- (g) the 45th amino acid in the light chain: arginine;

5

15

20

25

30

40

45

- (h) the 70th amino acid in the light chain: aspartic acid;
- (i) the 81 st amino acid in the heavy chain: glutamine;
- (j) the 39th amino acid in the heavy chain: glutamic acid or lysine; and
- (k) the 38th amino acid in the light chain: glutamic acid or lysine.

[0024] Furthermore, the present invention relates to methods for stabilizing sc(Fv)2 by assigning specific amino acids to specific sites in sc(Fv)2. More specifically, it relates to methods for stabilizing sc(Fv)2 by any of the following methods:

- (a) a method for converting the 48th amino acid in the heavy chain to isoleucine;
- (b) a method for converting the 65th amino acid in the heavy chain to glycine;
- (c) a method for converting the 7th amino acid in the light chain to serine;
- (d) a method for converting the 8th amino acid in the light chain to proline;
- (e) a method for converting the 36th amino acid in the light chain to phenylalanine;
- (f) a method for converting the 43rd amino acid in the light chain to alanine;
- (g) a method for converting the 45th amino acid in the light chain to arginine;
- (h) a method for converting the 70th amino acid in the light chain to aspartic acid;
- (i) a method for converting the 81 st amino acid in the heavy chain to glutamine;
- (j) a method for converting the 39th amino acid in the heavy chain to glutamic acid or lysine; and
- (k) a method for converting the 38th amino acid in the light chain to glutamic acid or lysine.

[0025] In the present invention, sc(Fv)2 is an antibody in which two heavy chain variable regions ([VH]) and two light chain variable regions ([VL]) are linked using linkers or such to produce a single chain polypeptide (Hudson et al., J. Immunol. Methods 1999; 231:177-189). sc(Fv)2 can be produced, for example, by linking two scFvs (single chain Fvs) (Huston, J. S. et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. (1988) 85, 5879-5883; and Pluckthun "The Pharmacology of Monoclonal Antibodies" Vol.113 Rosenburg and Moore ed. Springer Verlag, New York, pp. 269-315, 1994) with a linker or such. Arbitrary peptide linkers that can be introduced by genetic engineering, or synthetic linkers, for example, those disclosed in Protein Engineering, 9(3), 299-305, 1996 can be used as linkers, but in the present invention, peptide linkers are preferable. The length of the peptide linkers is not particularly limited, and can be suitably selected according to the purpose by those skilled in the art; however, the length is generally 1 to 100 amino acids, preferably 5 to 30 amino acids, and particularly preferably 12 to 18 amino acids (for example, 15 amino acids).

[0026] The order of the two heavy chain variable regions and the two light chain variable regions that are linked is not particularly limited, and they may be placed in any order. Examples include the following arrangements:

```
[VH]-linker-[VL]-linker-[VH]-linker [VL]
[VL]-linker-[VH]-linker-[VL]
[VH]-linker-[VL]-linker-[VL]-linker-[VH]
[VH]-linker-[VH]-linker-[VL]-linker-[VH]
[VL]-linker-[VH]-linker-[VH]-linker-[VH]
```

[0027] In the present invention, sc(Fv)2 preferably has the [VH]-linker-[VL]-linker-[VH]-linker-[VL] arrangement.

[0028] Examples of amino acid sequences of the peptide linkers include the following sequences:

```
Ser
Gly-Ser
Gly-Gly-Ser
50 Ser-Gly-Gly
Gly-Gly-Gly-Ser (SEQ ID NO: 42)
Ser-Gly-Gly-Gly (SEQ ID NO: 43)
Gly-Gly-Gly-Gly-Ser (SEQ ID NO: 44)
Ser-Gly-Gly-Gly-Gly (SEQ ID NO: 45)
55 Gly-Gly-Gly-Gly-Gly-Ser (SEQ ID NO: 46)
Ser-Gly-Gly-Gly-Gly-Gly (SEQ ID NO: 47)
Gly-Gly-Gly-Gly-Gly-Gly-Ser (SEQ ID NO: 48)
Ser-Gly-Gly-Gly-Gly-Gly-Gly (SEQ ID NO: 49)
```

```
(Gly-Gly-Gly-Gly-Ser (SEQ ID NO: 44))n
(Ser-Gly-Gly-Gly (SEQ ID NO: 45))n
```

where n is an integer of 1 or larger.

20

30

35

40

45

50

55

[0029] Synthetic linkers (chemical crosslinking agents) include crosslinking agents routinely used to crosslink peptides, for example, N-hydroxy succinimide (NHS), disuccinimidyl suberate (DSS), bis(sulfosuccinimidyl) suberate (BS3), dithiobis(succinimidyl propionate) (DTSSP), ethylene glycol bis(succinimidyl succinate) (EGS), ethylene glycol bis(sulfosuccinimidyl succinate) (sulfo-EGS), disuccinimidyl tartrate (DST), disulfosuccinimidyl tartrate (sulfo-DST), bis[2-(succinimidoxycarbonyloxy)ethyl] sulfone (BSOCOES), and bis[2-(sulfosuccinimidoxycarbonyloxy)ethyl] sulfone (sulfo-BSOCOES). These crosslinking agents are commercially available.

[0030] In general, three linkers are required to link four antibody variable regions together. The linkers to be used may be of the same type or different types.

[0031] Amino acid sequences of the heavy chain variable regions or light chain variable regions may comprise substitutions, deletions, additions, and/or insertions. Moreover, so long as the heavy chain variable and light chain variable regions have, when assembled, the antigen-binding activity, a part may be deleted or other peptides may be added. Furthermore, the variable regions may also be humanized.

[0032] Methods for preparing polypeptides functionally equivalent to a certain polypeptide are well known to those skilled in the art, and include methods of introducing mutations into polypeptides. For example, those skilled in the art can prepare an antibody functionally equivalent to the antibodies of the present invention by introducing appropriate mutations into the antibody using site-directed mutagenesis (Hashimoto-Gotoh, T. et al. Gene 152, 271-275, (1995); Zoller, MJ, and Smith, M. Methods Enzymol. 100, 468-500, (1983); Kramer, W. et al., Nucleic Acids Res. 12, 9441-9456, (1984); Kramer, W. and Fritz HJ, Methods Enzymol. 154, 350-367, (1987); Kunkel, TA, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA. 82, 488-492, (1985); Kunkel, Methods Enzymol. 85, 2763-2766, (1988)), or such. Amino acid mutations may occur naturally. Thus, the present invention also comprises antibodies functionally equivalent to the antibodies of the present invention and comprising the amino acid sequences of these antibodies, in which one or more amino acids are mutated.

[0033] The number of amino acids that are mutated is not particularly limited. Generally, the number is 30 amino acids or less, preferably 15 amino acids or less, more preferably five amino acids or less (for example, three amino acids or less). The amino acid residues to be mutated are preferably mutated to other amino acids in which the properties of the amino acid side chains are maintained. Examples of amino acid side chain properties are: hydrophobic amino acids (A, I, L, M, F, P, W, Y, and V), hydrophilic amino acids (R, D, N, C, E, Q, G, H, K, S, and T), amino acids comprising the following side chains: aliphatic side chains (G, A, V, L, I, and P); hydroxyl-containing side chains (S, T, and Y); sulfur-containing side chains (C and M); carboxylic acid- and amide-containing side chains (D, N, E, and Q); basic side chains (R, K, and H); aromatic ring-containing side chains (H, F, Y, and W) (amino acids are represented by one-letter codes in parentheses). A polypeptide comprising a modified amino acid sequence, in which one or more amino acid residues is deleted, added, and/or replaced with other amino acids, is known to retain its original biological activity (Mark, D. F. et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 81, 5662-5666 (1984); Zoller, M. J. & Smith, M. Nucleic Acids Research 10, 6487-6500 (1982); Wang, A. et al., Science 224, 1431-1433; Dalbadie-McFarland, G et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 79, 6409-6413 (1982)). Furthermore, the amino acid sequences of antibody constant regions are known to those skilled in the art.

[0034] Chimeric antibodies are antibodies generated by combining sequences derived from different animals, for example, antibodies comprising variable regions of mouse antibody heavy and light chains and constant regions of human antibody heavy and light chains. Chimeric antibodies can be produced by known methods, for example, by linking DNAs encoding an antibody V region and DNAs encoding a human antibody C region, incorporating this into an expression vector, introducing the vector into a host, and then producing the antibody.

[0035] Humanized antibodies are also referred to as reshaped human antibodies. They are antibodies in which the complementarity determining regions (CDRs) of an antibody of a non-human mammal, for example a mouse, have been transferred to the CDRs of a human antibody, and general genetic recombination procedures for this are also known (see European Patent Application No. 125023 and WO 96/02576).

[0036] Specifically, DNA sequences designed to link mouse antibody CDRs to the framework region (FR) of a human antibody are synthesized by PCR, using as primers a number of oligonucleotides produced to comprise overlapping portions for the terminal regions of both the CDRs and FR (see methods described in WO 98/13388).

[0037] The human antibody framework regions that form favorable antigen-binding sites with the complementarity determining regions are selected as the framework regions to be linked via the CDRs. Amino acids in the framework region of the antibody variable region may be substituted as required such that the CDRs of the reshaped human antibody form suitable antigen-binding sites (Sato, K. et al., Cancer Res. (1993) 53, 851-856).

[0038] Human antibody constant regions are generally used for the constant regions of chimeric and humanized antibodies, and for example, Cγ1, Cγ2, Cγ3, and Cγ4 can be used for the H chain and Cκ and Cλ can be used for the L chain. [0039] Generally, chimeric antibodies comprise variable regions of an antibody derived from a non-human mammal and constant regions derived from a human antibody. On the other hand, humanized antibodies comprise complementary complementary constant regions derived from a human antibody.

tarity determining regions of an antibody derived from a non-human animal, and framework regions and constant regions derived from a human antibody.

[0040] Amino acids in the variable regions (for example, FR) and constant regions can be, for example, substituted by other amino acids after producing the chimeric or humanized antibodies.

[0041] The origin of the variable regions in the chimeric antibodies or CDRs in the humanized antibodies is not particularly limited, and they may be derived from any animal. For example, sequences of mouse antibodies, rat antibodies, rabbit antibodies, camel antibodies, or such can be used.

[0042] sc(Fv)2 used in the present invention may be conjugated antibodies bound to various kinds of molecules such as polyethylene glycol (PEG), radioactive substances, and toxins. Such conjugated antibodies can be obtained by chemically modifying the obtained antibodies. Methods for modifying antibodies are already established in this field. These conjugated antibodies are also included in the sc(Fv)2 of the present invention.

[0043] sc(Fv)2 used in the present invention-may be bispecific antibodies (see for example, Journal of Immunology, 1994, 152, 5368-5374). Bispecific antibodies may recognize two different types of antigens or may recognize different epitopes on a same antigen.

[0044] sc(Fv)2 of the present invention may have a different protein, such as the Fc portion of IgG, fused to its N terminus or C terminus (Clinical Cancer Research, 2004, 10, 1274-1281). Proteins that are fused can be suitably selected by those skilled in the art.

[0045] sc(Fv)2 described above can be produced by methods known to those skilled in the art. Specifically, the DNA of an sc(Fv)2 of interest is incorporated into an expression vector. The DNA is incorporated into an expression vector such that it is expressed under the control of expression regulatory regions such as enhancers and promoters. Next, the antibody can be expressed by transforming host cells with the expression vector. Herein, suitable combinations of hosts and expression vectors can be used.

20

30

35

40

45

50

55

[0046] The vectors include, for example, M13 vectors, pUC vectors, pBR322, pBluescript, and pCR-Script. In addition to the above vectors, for example, pGEM-T, pDIRECT, and pT7 can also be used for the subcloning and excision of cDNAs.

[0047] In particular, when vectors are used to produce antibodies, expression vectors are useful. When an expression vector is expressed, for example, in *E. coli*, it should have the above characteristics in order to be amplified in *E. coli*. Additionally, when *E. coli*, such as JM109, DH5α, HB101, or XL1-Blue are used as the host, the vector must have a promoter that allows efficient expression of the desired gene in *E. coli*, for example, lacZ promoter (Ward et al. (1989) Nature 341:544-546; (1992) FASEB J. 6:2422-2427), araB promoter (Better et al. (1988) Science 240:1041-1043), or T7 promoter. Other examples of the vectors include pGEX-5X-1 (Pharmacia), "QIAexpress system" (QIAGEN), pEGFP, and pET (for which BL21, a strain expressing T7 RNA polymerase, is preferably used as the host).

[0048] Furthermore, the vectors may comprise a signal sequence for polypeptide secretion. When producing polypeptides into the periplasm of *E. coli*, the pelB signal sequence (Lei, S. P. et al. J. Bacteriol. 169:4379 (1987)) may be used as a signal sequence for polypeptide secretion. For example, calcium chloride methods or electroporation methods can be used to introduce vectors into host cells.

[0049] In addition to *E. coli*, examples of vectors for producing the polypeptides of the present invention include expression vectors derived from: mammals (e.g., pCDNA3 (Invitrogen), pEGF-BOS (Nucleic Acids Res. (1990) 18(17): 5322), pEF, pCDM8); insect cells (e.g., "Bac-to-BAC baculovirus expression system" (GIBCO-BRL), pBacPAK8); plants (e.g., pMH1, pMH2); animal viruses (e.g., pHSV, pMV, pAdexLcw); retroviruses (e.g., pZIPneo); yeasts (e.g., "Pichia Expression Kit" (Invitrogen), pNV11, SP-Q01); and *Bacillus subtilis* (e.g., pPL608, pKTH50).

[0050] In order to express proteins in animal cells such as CHO, COS, and NIH3T3 cells, the vector must have a promoter necessary for expression in such cells, for example, an SV40 promoter (Mulligan et al. (1979) Nature 277: 108), MMTV-LTR promoter, EF1α promoter (Mizushima et al. (1990) Nucleic Acids Res. 18:5322), CAG promoter (Gene (1991) 108:193), CMV promoter, etc.). It is further preferable that the vector also comprises a gene for selecting transformants (for example, a drug-resistance gene that allows selection by a drug such as neomycin and G418). Examples of vectors with such characteristics include pMAM, pDR2, pBK-RSV, pBK-CMV, pOPRSV, and pOP13.

[0051] In addition, to stably express a gene and amplify the gene copy number in cells, CHO cells that are defective in the nucleic acid synthesis pathway are introduced with a vector containing a DHFR gene (for example, pCHOI) to compensate for the defect, and the copy number is amplified using methotrexate (MTX). Alternatively, a COS cell, which carries an SV40 T antigen-expressing gene on its chromosome, can be transformed with a vector containing the SV40 replication origin (for example, pcD) for transient gene expression. The replication origins derived from polyoma virus, adenovirus, bovine papilloma virus (BPV), and such can be used. Furthermore, to increase the gene copy number in host cells, the expression vectors may comprise, as a selection marker, the aminoglycoside transferase (APH) gene, thymidine kinase (TK) gene, *E. coli* xanthine guanine phosphoribosyl transferase (Ecogpt) gene, dihydrofolate reductase (dhfr) gene, and such.

[0052] In the present invention, the term "stabilize" refers to suppressing aggregation caused by mutations. Suppression of aggregation does not have to be complete suppression of aggregation, and may simply be a decrease in the degree or percentage of aggregation. In the present invention, aggregation may be reversible or irreversible aggregation.

[0053] In the present invention, "aggregation" may be aggregation of sc(Fv)2 that takes place as time progresses, or it may be aggregation that takes place as sc(Fv)2 is produced in host cells or aggregation that takes place as sc(Fv)2 is secreted from host cells. Suppression of the decrease in sc(Fv)2 activity and suppression of the conversion to non-natural state are also considered to have the same meaning as the term "stabilization" of the present invention.

[0054] Whether stabilization has taken place or not can be measured by methods known to those skilled in the art. For example, whether aggregation was suppressed or not can be measured by methods described in the Examples. The degree of aggregation (percentage of aggregation) of antibody molecules can also be measured by methods known to those skilled in the art, such as the sedimentation equilibrium method (ultracentrifugation), osmotic pressure method, light scattering method, low-angle laser light scattering method, X-ray small angle scattering method, neutron small angle scattering method, or gel filtration method.

[0055] Examples of a method for measuring the degree of aggregation (percentage of aggregation) of antibody molecules include methods using size exclusion chromatography (SEC), but it is not limited thereto.

[0056] The Tm value is known to serve as an indicator of protein stability in solution. Generally, the higher the temperature, the more unstable the proteins; therefore, as proteins are heated, degeneration and aggregation start to take place at a certain temperature, and proteins completely degenerate or aggregate at another temperature. The Tm value is the midpoint temperature in such a change, and it can generally be measured by optical analyses such as differential scanning calorimetry (DSC), change in temperature-dependent CD spectra, or such. When developing proteins as pharmaceuticals, it is known that highly stable formulations can be produced by selecting formulation conditions that give high Tm values (Pharm. Res. 1998 Feb; 15(2):200-8). Therefore, it is thought to facilitate the development into pharmaceutical formulations by creating mutants whose Tm value is increased by amino acid modification.

[0057] For such reasons, in the present invention, when the Tm value of an sc(Fv)2 molecule is increased, the sc(Fv) 2 can be considered to have been stabilized. Therefore, the present invention relates to methods for increasing the Tm value of an sc(Fv)2 by 10°C or more, where the methods comprise the step of introducing site-specific mutations into the sc(Fv)2.

20

30

35

40

45

50

55

[0058] Whether the Tm value has increased or not can be examined by comparing the Tm value before amino acid modification with the Tm value after amino acid modification. The increase in the Tm value is not particularly limited so long as the Tm value after amino acid modification is higher than the Tm value before amino acid modification, but the increase is preferably 10°C or more, more preferably 13°C or more, and particularly preferably 15°C or more. The upper limit of the Tm value is not particularly limited, but it is generally 150°C or so.

[0059] Tm values can be measured by methods known to those skilled in the art, and for example, they can be measured by methods described in the Examples.

[0060] The number of amino acids that are modified to increase the Tm value is not particularly limited, and a single amino acid may be modified or multiple amino acids may be modified.

[0061] In the present invention, stabilization of sc(Fv)2 may be a temporary stabilization of sc(Fv)2 molecules, or it may be an eventual stabilization of sc(Fv)2 molecules after a certain period of time. More specifically, it may be a temporary maintenance of the activities as an sc(Fv)2 composition, or it may be an eventual maintenance of the sc(Fv)2 molecule activities after a certain period of time.

[0062] In the present invention, the activities are not particularly limited and may be any activities such as binding activity, neutralizing activity, cytotoxic activity, agonistic activity, antagonistic activity, enzyme activity, but binding activity or agonistic activity is preferred.

[0063] Agonistic activity is an activity that induces some kind of change in physiological activity after the binding of an antibody to an antigen, such as a receptor, which leads to signal transduction and such in cells. Without limitation, examples of the physiological activity include proliferation activity, survival activity, differentiation activity, transcriptional activity, membrane transport activity, binding activity, proteolytic activity, phosphorylation/dephosphorylation activity, redox activity, transfer activity, nucleolytic activity, dehydration activity, cell death-inducing activity, and apoptosis-inducing activity.

[0064] In the present invention, the antigens are not particularly limited, and may be any type of antigen. Examples of antigens include receptors, cancer antigens, MHC antigens, and differentiation antigens. Examples of receptors include receptors belonging to receptor families such as hematopoietic factor receptor family, cytokine receptor family, tyrosine kinase-type receptor family, Serine/threonine kinase-type receptor family, TNF receptor family, G-protein coupled receptor family, GPI anchored-type receptor family, tyrosine phosphatase-type receptor family, adhesion factor family, and hormone receptor family.

[0065] Examples of specific receptors belonging to the above-mentioned receptor families include human and mouse erythropoietin (EPO) receptors, human and mouse granulocyte-colony stimulating factor (G-CSF) receptors, human and mouse thrombopoietin (TPO) receptors, human and mouse insulin receptors, human and mouse Flt-3 ligand receptors, human and mouse platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF) receptors, human and mouse interferon (IFN)- α or β receptors, human and mouse leptin receptors, human and mouse growth hormone (GH) receptors, human and mouse interleukin (IL)-10 receptors, human and mouse insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-I receptors, human and mouse leukemia inhibitory

factor (LIF) receptors, and human and mouse ciliary neurotrophic factor (CNTF) receptors.

20

30

35

40

45

50

55

[0066] Cancer antigens are antigens that are expressed as cells become malignant, and are also called tumor-specific antigens. Abnormal sugar chains that appear on cell surfaces or on protein molecules when cells become cancerous are also cancer antigens, and are specifically called sugar-chain cancer antigens. Examples of cancer antigens include CA19-9, CA15-3, and sialyl SSEA-1 (SLX).

[0067] MHC antigens are roughly classified into MHC class I antigens and MHC class II antigens. MHC class I antigens include HLA-A, -B, -C, -E, -F, -G, and -H, and MHC class II antigens include HLA-DR, -DQ, -and -DP.

[0068] Differentiation antigens include CD1, CD2, CD3, CD4, CD5, CD6, CD7, CD8, CD10, CD11a, CD11b, CD11c, CD13, CD14, CD15s, CD16, CD18, CD19, CD20, CD21, CD23, CD25, CD28, CD29, CD30, CD32, CD33, CD34, CD35, CD38, CD40, CD41a, CD41b, CD42a, CD42b, CD43, CD44, CD45, CD45RO, CD48, CD49a, CD49b, CD49c, CD49d, CD49e, CD49f, CD51, CD54, CD55, CD56, CD57, CD58, CD61, CD62E, CD62L, CD62P, CD64, CD69, CD71, CD73, CD95, CD102, CD106, CD122, CD126, CDw130.

[0069] Detection indicators used for measuring changes in activity can be used so long as quantitative and/or qualitative changes can be measured. For example, indicators for cell free systems (cell free assays), indicators for cell-based systems (cell-based assays), indicators for tissue-based systems, and indicators for biological systems can be used.

[0070] Enzymatic reactions, as well as quantitative and/or qualitative changes in proteins, DNAs, or RNAs can be used as indicators for cell free systems. For example, amino acid transfer reaction, sugar transfer reaction, dehydration reaction, dehydrogenation reaction, substrate cleaving-reaction, and such can be used for the enzymatic reactions. Protein phosphorylation, dephosphorylation, dimerization, multimerization, degradation, dissociation, and such, and DNA or RNA amplification, cleavage, and elongation can also be used. For example, phosphorylation of a protein present in the downstream of a signal transduction pathway can be used as a detection indicator.

[0071] Cell phenotypic changes, for example, quantitative and/or qualitative changes of produced substances, changes in proliferation activity, changes in cell number, changes in morphology, and changes in properties can be used as indicators for cell-based systems. Secretory proteins, surface antigens, intracellular proteins, mRNAs, and such can be used for produced substances. Formation of protrusions and/or change in the number of protrusions, change in flatness, change in the extent of elongation or in the horizontal to vertical ratio, change in cell size, change in internal structure, heteromorphy/homogeneity as a cell population, change in cell density, and such can be used for changes in morphology. Such changes in morphology can be confirmed through microscopic observations. Anchorage dependency, cytokine-dependent responsiveness, hormone dependence, drug resistance, cell motility, cell migration activity, pulsatility, change in intracellular substances, and such can be used for changes in properties. Cell motility includes cell infiltration activity and cell migration activity. Furthermore, for example, enzyme activity, mRNA level, amount of intracellular signaling molecules such as Ca²⁺ and cAMP, intracellular protein level, and such can be used for changes in intracellular substances. In the case of cell membrane receptors, changes in cell proliferation activity induced by receptor stimulation can be used as an indicator.

[0072] Functional changes based on the tissues used can be used as a detection indicator for tissue-based systems. Changes in tissue weight, hematologic changes such as change in the number of blood cells, changes in the protein level, enzyme activity, or amount of electrolytes, or changes in the circulatory system such as changes in blood pressure or heart rate can be used as indicators for biological systems.

[0073] Methods for measuring these detection indicators are not particularly limited, and absorbance, luminescence, coloring, fluorescence, radioactivity, fluorescence polarization, surface plasmon resonance signal, time-resolved fluorescence, mass, absorption spectrum, light scattering, fluorescence resonance energy transfer, and such can be used. These measurement methods are well known to those skilled in the art, and they can be suitably selected according to the purpose.

[0074] For example, absorption spectra can be measured with an ordinarily used photometer, plate reader, or such; luminescence can be measured with a luminometer or such; and fluorescence can be measured with a fluorometer or such. The mass can be measured using a mass spectrometer. Radioactivity can be measured using measuring instruments such as a gamma counter according to the type of radiation; fluorescence polarization can be measured using BEACON (TaKaRa); surface plasmon resonance signals can be measured using BIACORE; time resolved fluorescence, fluorescence resonance energy transfer, and such can be measured using ARVO or such. Flow cytometers and such can also be used for the measurements. Regarding these measurement methods, two or more detection indicators may be measured using one measurement method, and if they are simple, multiple detection indicators can be measured by performing two or more measurements simultaneously and/or sequentially. For example, fluorescence and fluorescence resonance energy transfer can be measured simultaneously on a fluorometer.

[0075] In the present invention, measurement of agonistic activity can be performed by methods known to those skilled in the art. For example, as described in the Examples, it is possible to determine by methods that measure the agonistic activity using cell proliferation as an indicator. More specifically, antibodies whose agonistic activity is to be measured are added to cells that show agonist-dependent proliferation and the cells are cultured. Then, the absorbance of a reagent such as WST-8, which exhibits a chromogenic reaction at a particular wavelength depending on the number of live cells

added, is measured, and agonistic activity can be measured using the obtained absorbance as an indicator.

[0076] Cells showing agonist-dependent proliferation can also be generated by methods known to those skilled in the art, and for example, when the antigen is a receptor emitting cell proliferation signal, cells expressing this receptor can be used. When the antigen is a receptor that does not emit any cell proliferation signal, a chimeric receptor comprising the intracellular region of a receptor emitting cell proliferation signal and the extracellular region of a receptor that does not emit any cell growth signal can be generated, and this chimeric receptor can be expressed in cells. Examples of a receptor that emits cell proliferation signal include the G-CSF receptor, mpl, neu, GM-CSF receptor, EPO receptor, c-kit, and FLT-3. Examples of cells to express the receptors include BaF3, NFS60, FDCP-1, FDCP-2, CTLL-2, DA-1, and KT-3.

[0077] The present invention relates to sc(Fv)2 introduced with site-specific mutations.

[0078] In the present invention, the sites where the site-specific mutations are introduced are not particularly limited, and may be any site in sc(Fv)2, but preferably, they are any of the following sites:

- (a) the 48th amino acid in the heavy chain;
- (b) the 65th amino acid in the heavy chain;
- (c) the 7th amino acid in the light chain;
- (d) the 8th amino acid in the light chain;
- (e) the 36th amino acid in the light chain;
- (f) the 43rd amino acid in the light chain;
- (g) the 45th amino acid in the light chain;
- (h) the 70th amino acid in the light chain;
- (i) the 81 st amino acid in the heavy chain;
- (j) the 39th amino acid in the heavy chain; and
- (k) the 38th amino acid in the light chain.

[0079] The amino acids after substitution are not particularly limited, and substitution to any amino acid is acceptable, but preferred examples of amino acids after substitution are the following amino acids:

- (a) the 48th amino acid in the heavy chain: isoleucine;
- (b) the 65th amino acid in the heavy chain: glycine;
- (c) the 7th amino acid in the light chain: serine;
- (d) the 8th amino acid in the light chain: proline;
- (e) the 36th amino acid in the light chain: phenylalanine;
- (f) the 43rd amino acid in the light chain: alanine;
- (g) the 45th amino acid in the light chain: arginine;
- (h) the 70th amino acid in the light chain: aspartic acid;
- (i) the 81 st amino acid in the heavy chain: glutamine;
- (i) the 39th amino acid in the heavy chain: glutamic acid or lysine; and
- (k) the 38th amino acid in the light chain: glutamic acid or lysine.

[0080] Therefore, examples of a preferred embodiment of the sc(Fv)2 of the present invention include any of the following sc(Fv)2:

- (a) an sc(Fv)2 with the 48th amino acid in the heavy chain substituted;
- (b) an sc(Fv)2 with the 65th amino acid in the heavy chain substituted;
- (c) an sc(Fv)2 with the 7th amino acid in the light chain is substituted;
- (d) an sc(Fv)2 with the 8th amino acid in the light chain substituted;
- (e) an sc(Fv)2 with the 36th amino acid in the light chain substituted;
- (f) an sc(Fv)2 with the 43rd amino acid in the light chain substituted; (g) an sc(Fv)2 with the 45th amino acid in the light chain substituted;
- (h) an sc(Fv)2 with the 70th amino acid in the light chain substituted;
- (i) an sc(Fv)2 with the 81 st amino acid in the heavy chain substituted;
- (j) an sc(Fv)2 with the 39th amino acid in the heavy chain substituted; and
- (k) an sc(Fv)2 with the 38th amino acid in the light chain substituted.

[0081] Moreover, examples of a more preferred embodiment of the present invention include any of the following sc (Fv)2:

12

55

50

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

- (a) an sc(Fv)2 with the 48th amino acid in the heavy chain substituted to isoleucine;
- (b) an sc(Fv)2 with the 65th amino acid in the heavy chain substituted to glycine;
- (c) an sc(Fv)2 with the 7th amino acid in the light chain substituted to serine;
- (d) an sc(Fv)2 with the 8th amino acid in the light chain substituted to proline;

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

- (e) an sc(Fv)2 with the 36th amino acid in the light chain substituted to phenylalanine;
- (f) an sc(Fv)2 with the 43rd amino acid in the light chain substituted to alanine;
- (g) an sc(Fv)2 with the 45th amino acid in the light chain substituted to arginine;
- (h) an sc(Fv)2 with the 70th amino acid in the light chain substituted to aspartic acid;
- (i) an sc(Fv)2 with the 81 st amino acid in the heavy chain substituted to glutamine;
- (j) an sc(Fv)2 with the 39th amino acid in the heavy chain substituted to glutamic acid or lysine; and
- (k) an sc(Fv)2 with the 38th amino acid in the light chain substituted to glutamic acid or lysine.

[0082] Furthermore, the present invention relates to sc(Fv)2 in which specific amino acids are positioned at sites that affect the stability of sc(Fv)2. Specifically, the present invention relates to any of the following sc(Fv)2:

- (a) an sc(Fv)2 with isoleucine as the 48th amino acid in the heavy chain;
- (b) an sc(Fv)2 with glycine as the 65th amino acid in the heavy chain;
- (c) an sc(Fv)2 with serine as the 7th amino acid in the light chain;
- (d) an sc(Fv)2 with proline as the 8th amino acid in the light chain;
- (e) an sc(Fv)2 with phenylalanine as the 36th amino acid in the light chain;
- (f) an sc(Fv)2 with alanine as the 43rd amino acid in the light chain;
- (g) an sc(Fv)2 with arginine as the 45th amino acid in the light chain;
- (h) an sc(Fv)2 with aspartic acid as the 70th amino acid in the light chain;
- (i) an sc(Fv)2 with glutamine as the 81 st amino acid in the heavy chain;
- (j) an sc(Fv)2 with glutamic acid or lysine as the 39th amino acid in the heavy chain; and
- (k) an sc(Fv)2 with glutamic acid or lysine as the 38th amino acid in the light chain.

[0083] The invention further relates to sc(Fv)2 that have high Tm values.

[0084] In the present invention, a high Tm value refers to a Tm value of 55°C or more, preferably 60°C or more, and more preferably 65°C or more.

[0085] Furthermore, the present invention provides sc(Fv)2, whose Tm value has been increased through introduction of site-specific amino acid mutations, by 10°C or more, preferably 13°C or more, and more preferably 15°C or more as compared with the Tm value before introduction of mutations.

[0086] The Tm values used in the present invention are Tm values measured under the same conditions as the conditions described in the Examples.

[0087] The sc(Fv)2 of the present invention are suitable for use as pharmaceutical compositions because they have excellent properties such as stability and suppressed aggregation. The sc(Fv)2 of the present invention may be any sc(Fv)2, and when they are used as pharmaceutical compositions, without being particularly limited thereto, they are preferably humanized, from the viewpoint of antigenicity against human.

[0088] The present invention relates to pharmaceutical compositions comprising an sc(Fv)2 of the present invention. Furthermore, the present invention relates to kits comprising such a pharmaceutical composition and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

[0089] The pharmaceutical compositions and kits of the present invention may comprise pharmaceutically acceptable carriers. Examples of pharmaceutically acceptable carriers include sterilized water, physiological saline solution, stabilizers, excipients, antioxidants (such as ascorbic acid), buffers (such as phosphoric acid, citric acid, and other organic acids), antiseptics, surfactants (such as PEG and Tween), chelating agents (such as EDTA), and binders. They may also comprise other low-molecular-weight polypeptides; proteins such as serum albumin, gelatin, and immunoglobulins; amino acids such as glycine, glutamine, asparagine, arginine, and lysine; sugars and carbohydrates such as polysaccharides and monosaccharides; and sugar alcohols such as mannitol and sorbitol. When preparing aqueous solutions for injection, physiological saline solutions, and isotonic solutions comprising glucose or other adjuvants such as D-sorbitol, D-mannose, D-mannitol, and sodium chloride, may be used, and these can be used in combination with suitable solubilizers such as alcohols (for example, ethanol), polyalcohols (such as propylene glycols and PEGs), and non-ionic surfactants (for example, Polysorbate 80 and HCO-50).

[0090] If necessary, encapsulation into microcapsules (microcapsules made of hydroxymethylcellulose, gelatin, poly (methylmetacrylate), and such) or preparation into colloidal drug delivery systems (such as liposomes, albumin microspheres, microemulsions, nanoparticles, and nanocapsules) can be carried out (see for example, "Remington's Pharmaceutical Science 16th edition", Oslo Ed. (1980)). Methods for preparing the pharmaceutical agents as sustained-release pharmaceutical agents are also well known, and such methods may be applied to the present invention (Langer

et al., J. Biomed. Mater. Res. 1981, 15: 167-277; Langer, Chem. Tech. 1982, 12: 98-105; U.S. Patent No. 3,773,919; European Patent Application Publication (EP) No. 58,481; Sidman et al., Biopolymers 1983, 22: 547-556; EP 133,988). [0091] Administration to patients can be oral or parenteral administration, but is preferably parenteral administration. The form (dosage form) of the pharmaceutical composition of the present invention is not particularly limited, and examples of dosage form include injection, nasal administration, pulmonary administration, transdermal administration, freezedried, and solution; and a preferred example is a freeze-dried dosage form.

[0092] Freeze drying can be performed by methods well known to those skilled in the art (Pharm. Biotechnol., 2002, 13, 109-33; Int. J. Pharm. 2000, 203(1-2), 1-60; Pharm. Res. 1997, 14(8), 969-75). For example, a suitable amount of a solution is dispensed into a container such as a vial used for freeze-drying, and freeze drying is carried out in a freezer or freeze-dryer, or by immersion in a cooling medium such as acetone/dry ice, liquid nitrogen, or such.

[0093] Processes for making antibody formulations into high-concentration solution formulations can be carried out by methods well known to those skilled in the art. For example, as described in a Non-Patent Document (J. Pharm. Sc., 2004, 93(6), 1390-1402), a membrane concentration method using TFF membranes is usually used.

[0094] Examples of injection dosage forms include systemic or local administration by intravenous injection, intramuscular injection, intraperitoneal injection, subcutaneous injection, and such. Suitable methods of administration can be selected according to the age and symptoms of the patient. For example, the dosage for each administration can be selected within the range of 0.0001 mg to 1000 mg per kilogram of body weight. Alternatively, for example, the dosage can be selected within the range of 0.001 to 100000 mg/body for each patient. However, the present invention is not limited to these dosages, administration methods, and such.

[0095] The present invention relates to methods for producing pharmaceutical compositions comprising sc(Fv)2, which comprise the steps of: (1) introducing site-specific mutations into sc(Fv)2; and (2) mixing with pharmaceutically acceptable carriers.

[0096] Examples of pharmaceutically acceptable carriers include those described above.

[0097] The numbering of amino acid sites used in the present invention is based on the method by Kabat *et al.* (Kabat EA et al. 1991. Sequence of Proteins of Immunological Interest. NIH).

[0098] All prior art references cited herein are incorporated by reference into this description.

Examples

20

40

45

50

55

30 [0099] Hereinafter, the present invention will be specifically described with reference to the Examples, but it is not to be construed as being limited thereto.

[Example 1] Generation of humanized anti-human MpI antibody sc(Fv)2

[0100] The complementarity determining regions (hereinafter, CDRs) of the mouse anti-human Mpl antibody VB22B were grafted into a highly homologous human antibody framework region (hereinafter, FR) to generate a humanized VB22B variable region gene. Then, the H chain variable region and the L chain variable region were linked through a linker to prepare humanized VB22B sc(Fv)2 by the following method. The process for constructing the humanized VB22B sc(Fv)2 gene is shown in Fig. 18.

[0101] First, genes for the humanized VB22B variable regions were synthesized by assembly PCR. Specifically, synthetic oligo DNAs of about 50 bases were designed so that approximately 20 bases or so would hybridize, and these synthetic oligo DNAs were linked by PCR to prepare genes encoding each of the variable regions. Then, assembly PCR was used to site a nucleotide sequence encoding a linker comprising 15 amino acids (Gly₄Ser)₃ between the 3' end of the gene encoding the humanized VB22B H-chain variable region and the 5' end of the gene encoding the humanized VB22B L-chain variable region. In this construction process, the gene was designed such that the 5' end of the H chain comprises an EcoRI site and the nucleotide sequence encoding the 22nd and 23rd amino acids of the H chain is converted into a Pvull site. Furthermore, the single-chain humanized antibody gene was prepared so that it comprises a nucleotide sequence encoding a NotI site and if necessary, a FLAG sequence at the 3' end of the L chain. Next, a fragment to be inserted into the Pvull site of this single-chain humanized antibody gene was prepared. More specifically, it is a gene encoding a fragment that has a Pvull recognition sequence on both ends, and an N-terminus-deficient H chain variable region linked to the L chain variable region via a (Gly4Ser)3-comprising linker, which is further linked to a gene encoding the N-terminus of the H chain variable region and a nucleotide sequence encoding a (Gly4Ser)3-comprising linker. After digesting this gene fragment with Pvull, this was inserted into the Pvull site of the above-mentioned single-chain humanized antibody gene to produce a humanized antibody sc(Fv)2 gene. Site-specific amino acid mutations were introduced using a QuikChange Site-Directed Mutagenesis Kit (Stratagene) by following the manufacturer's protocol. Each of the completed sc(Fv)2 genes was cloned into the expression vector pCXND3. The VH amino acid sequence and VL amino acid sequence of sc(Fv)2 used in the present description are shown in Fig. 19-A, B and Fig. 20-A, B.

[0102] The expression vectors were introduced into CHO-DG44 cells by electroporation, and the cells were added to

CHO-S-SFMII medium (Invitrogen) containing 500 μg/mL Geneticin (Invitrogen) and selected to establish CHO expression cell lines. Culture supernatants of these stable expression cell lines were prepared and adsorbed onto an Anti-Flag M2 Affinity Gel (SIGMA-ALDRICH) column equilibrated with 50 mM Tris-HCl (pH 7.4), 150 mM NaCl, and 0.05% Tween 20, or in the case of non-Flag tagged sc(Fv)2, onto a column immobilized with the epitope MG10 (a fusion protein with GST of a 19 mer peptide comprising Gln213 to Ala 231 of human Mpl). Then, elution was carried out using 100 mM Glycine-HCl (pH 3.5). The eluted fractions were immediately neutralized with 1 M Tris-HCl (pH 8.0), and subjected-to gel filtration chromatography using a HiLoad 26/60 Superdex 200 pg (Amersham-Bioscience) column.

[Example 2] Evaluation of the TPO-like agonistic activity of the site-specific mutants of humanized VB22B sc(Fv)2

10

20

30

35

40

45

50

55

[0103] The TPO-like agonistic activity of hVB22B g-e sc(Fv)2 (the nucleotide sequence is SEQ ID NO: 1, and the amino acid sequence is SEQ ID NO: 2), which is a humanized sc(Fv)2 of anti-MpI antibody, and those of hVB22B u2-wz4 sc(Fv)2 (the nucleotide sequence is SEQ ID NO: 3, and the amino acid sequence is SEQ ID NO: 4) and hVB22B q-wz5 sc(Fv)2 (the nucleotide sequence is SEQ ID NO: 5, and the amino acid sequence is SEQ ID NO: 6), which are hVB22B g-e sc(Fv)2 into which site-directed mutations have been introduced, were evaluated using BaF-human MpI cells which show TPO-dependent proliferation. Cells were washed twice with RPMI1640 containing 1% Fetal Bovine Serum (Invitrogen), then suspended at 4x 10⁵ cells/ml in RPMI 1640 containing 10% Fetal Bovine Serum, and this was aliquoted into 96-well plates at 60μl/well. A 40-μL aliquot of rhTPO (R&D) and purified samples prepared at various concentrations was added into each well, and these were incubated at 37 °C under 5% CO₂ for 24 hours. WST-8 reagent (Cell Count Reagent SF, Nacalai Tesque) was added at 10-μL/well, and the absorbance at 450 nm (655 nm for the control) was measured using Benchmark Plus immediately after. Absorbance at 450 nm (655 nm for the control) was again measured after two hours of incubation. Since the WST-8 reagent gives a chromogenic reaction at 450 nm in accordance with the viable cell number, TPO-like agonistic activities were evaluated using the change in the absorbance during the two hours as an indicator.

[0104] As a result, as shown in Figs. 1, 2, and 3, site-specific mutants of humanized VB22B sc(Fv)2 showed an activity similar to hVB22B g-e sc(Fv)2 before introduction of the mutations and mouse VB22B sc(Fv)2.

[Example 3] Measurement of Tm values of the site-specific mutants of humanized VB22B sc(Fv)2

[0105] Tm values (denaturation midpoint temperatures) were measured using Differential Scanning Calorimetry (DSC) (N-DSC II, Applied Thermodynamics) for hVB22B g-e sc(Fv)2, as well as for hVB22B u2-wz4 sc(Fv)2 and hVB22B q-wz5 sc(Fv)2, which are hVB22B g-e sc(Fv)2 introduced with site-directed mutations. Each sc(Fv)2 was sufficiently dialyzed against 20 mM sodium citrate and 300 mM sodium chloride (pH 7.0), then the concentrations were adjusted to 44.4 µg/mL, denaturation curves were measured using DSC at a scanning speed of 1°C/min, and Tm values were calculated using the attached analytical software.

[0106] As a result, DSC curves as those shown in Fig. 4 were obtained, and the Tm values were 53.4°C for hVB22B g-e sc(Fv)2; 66.7°C for hVB22B u2wz4 sc(Fv)2; and 68.9°C for hVB22B qwz5 sc(Fv)2. By modifying the amino acids of hVB22B g-e sc(Fv)2 to improve its stability, hVB22B u2-wz4 sc(Fv)2 whose Tm value increased by 13.3°C and hVB22B q-wz5 sc(Fv)2 whose Tm value increased by 15.5°C were obtained. So far there are no reports on the Tm value of sc(Fv)2, or on increasing the Tm value through amino acid modification of sc(Fv)2. As indicated in Example 2, since the agonistic activity was the same before and after amino acid modification, the present inventors succeeded in considerably increasing the Tm value of sc(Fv)2 through amino acid modification without inhibiting antibody function.

[Example 4] Changes in the stability of sc(Fv)2 through introduction of site-specific mutations

[0107] Each sc(Fv)2 was sufficiently dialyzed against 20 mM sodium citrate and 300 mM sodium chloride (pH 7.5), then the concentrations were adjusted to 0.1 mg/mL, and thermal acceleration tests were carried out. The conditions for thermal acceleration are as shown on the horizontal axis of the following Figures. The monomer area was determined by gel filtration chromatography (SEC), and the stability of sc(Fv)2 was evaluated from the change in the ratio of residual monomers over time under each of the thermal acceleration conditions.

[0108] The ratio of residual monomers was calculated from "SEC monomer area of the thermal acceleration sample / SEC monomer area of the sample under initial conditions x 100". An increase of the ratio of residual monomers in the thermal acceleration test means improved stability.

[0109] The following amino acid modifications are those reported to have stabilizing effects for scFv, but nevertheless, similar amino acid modifications in sc(Fv)2 did not show any stabilizing effect and instead showed destabilization.

(1) H37 IIe→Val [hVB22B v-e sc(Fv)2 (the nucleotide sequence is SEQ ID NO: 7, and the amino acid sequence is SEQ ID NO: 8) →hVB22B p-e sc(Fv)2 (the nucleotide sequence is SEQ ID NO: 9 and the amino acid sequence is

SEQ ID NO: 10), Fig. 5]

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

The VH of humanized VB22B is classified into the VH1 subclass and H37 is positioned at the VH/VL interface which plays an important role in stability (J. Mol. Biol. 2001, 305, 989-1010). Since the canonical residue of H37 in the VH1 subclass is Val, modifying H37 from Ile to Val was considered to stabilize the VH/VL interface and improve stability. In fact, in a non-patent document (J. Immunol. Methods, 2003, 275, 31-40), stability is improved by modifying H37 from Met to the canonical residue Val. However, it was revealed that this leads to instead destabilization in sc (Fv)2 (Fig. 5).

(2) H9 Pro \rightarrow Ala [hVB22B q-wz sc(Fv)2 (the nucleotide sequence is SEQ ID NO: 11, and the amino acid sequence is SEQ ID NO: 12) \rightarrow hVB22B q2-wz sc(Fv)2 (the nucleotide sequence is SEQ ID NO: 13, and the amino acid sequence is SEQ ID NO: 14), Fig. 6]

The VH of humanized VB22B is classified into the VH1 subclass, and according to the structure classification described in a non-patent document (J. Mol. Biol. 2001, 309, 687-699), it is classified into type III. The canonical residue of H9 in VH1 is Ala, and according to a non-patent document (J. Mol. Biol. 2001, 309, 701-716), it is known that in all combinations, H9 is more stable as Ala or Gly than as Pro. Therefore, it was thought that stabilization would be accomplished by modifying the H9 of hVB22B q-wz sc(Fv)2 from Pro to Ala which is the canonical residue of type III. However, this was found to instead destabilize sc(Fv)2 (Fig. 6).

(3) H9 Pro→Ser [hVB22B g-a sc(Fv)2 (the nucleotide sequence is SEQ ID NO: 15, and the amino acid sequence is SEQ ID NO: 16) → hVB22B h-a sc(Fv)2 (the nucleotide sequence is SEQ ID NO: 17, and the amino acid sequence is SEQ ID NO: 18), Fig. 7]

A non-patent document (Protein Eng. 1997, 10(4), 435-444) has reported that in scFv, thermal stability increases by modifying hydrophobic amino acids at the V/C interface to hydrophilic amino acids. Since H9 is positioned at the V/C interface, substitution of the hydrophobic amino acid Pro to the hydrophilic amino acid Ser was thought to lead to stabilization. However, this was found to destabilize sc(Fv)2 instead (Fig. 7).

(4) L37 Leu \rightarrow Gln [hVB22B q-wz3 sc(Fv)2 (the nucleotide sequence is SEQ ID NO: 19, and the amino acid sequence is SEQ ID NO: 20) \rightarrow hVB22B q-wz sc(Fv)2 (the nucleotide sequence is SEQ ID NO: 11, and the amino acid sequence is SEQ ID NO: 12), Fig. 8]

It is indicated in a non-patent document (J. Mol. Biol. 2003, 325, 531-553) that a salt bridge in the VL domain is important for stability, and when L45 is Leu, hydrogen bonds between side chains are not formed and this leads to destabilization. Since L37 of hVB22B q-wz3 sc(Fv)2 is Leu which does not form hydrogen bonds, modification of L37 to Gln was thought to lead to formation of a hydrogen bond network and stabilization. However, this was found to destabilize sc(Fv)2 instead (Fig. 8).

Next, amino acid modifications that were reported to have stabilizing effects in scFv and also found to have stabilizing effects in sc(Fv)2 are described.

(5) L8 Ala→Pro [hVB22B p-z sc(Fv)2 (the nucleotide sequence is SEQ ID NO: 21, and the amino acid sequence is SEQ ID NO: 22) → hVB22B p-wz sc(Fv)2 (the nucleotide sequence is SEQ ID NO: 23, and the amino acid sequence is SEQ ID NO: 24), Fig. 9]

L8 is a site in the sequence that has a highly conserved cis-proline structure, and the presence of the cis-proline structure is known to contribute significantly to stability (J. Mol. Biol. 2001, 305, 989-1010). In fact, it is reported in a non-patent document (J. Mol. Biol. 1998, 283, 395-407) that when the L8 of scFv is Pro, this leads to stabilization. Since L8 was Ala in hVB22B p-z sc(Fv)2, when amino acid modification to Pro was performed, a stabilizing effect was observed (Fig. 9).

(6) H65 Val→Gly [hVB22B g-a sc(Fv)2 (the nucleotide sequence is SEQ ID NO: 15, and the amino acid sequence is SEQ ID NO: 16) → hVB22B j-a sc(Fv)2 (the nucleotide sequence is SEQ ID NO: 27, and the amino acid sequence is SEQ ID NO: 28), Fig. 10]

H65 is known to have a conserved positive φ angle because of the structure of the antibody, and it is reported that H65 is stable as Gly which can form a positive φ angle (J. Mol. Biol. 2001, 305, 989-1010). In fact, it is reported in a non-patent document (Biochemistry, 2003, 42(6), 1517-1528) that making H65 ofscFv from Ser to Gly leads to stabilization. Since H65 of hVB22B g-a sc(Fv)2 was Val, when this was modified to Gly, a stabilizing effect was observed (Fig. 10).

(7) L43 Ser→Ala, L45 GIn→Arg [hVB22B q-wz sc(Fv)2 (the nucleotide sequence is SEQ ID NO: 11, and the amino acid sequence is SEQ ID NO: 12) → hVB22B q-wz5 sc(Fv)2 (the nucleotide sequence is SEQ ID NO: 5, and the amino acid sequence is SEQ ID NO: 6), Fig. 11]

L45 is positioned at the core stabilized by charge interactions (charge core) present within the antibody, and it has been reported that this charge core influences the stability of scFv (J. Mol. Biol. 2003, 325, 531-553). However, there are no reports that directly showed the influence of two sites, L43 and L45, on stability. Therefore, when L43 and L45 of hVB22B q-wz sc(Fv)2 were modified to Ala and Arg, respectively, a stabilizing effect was observed (Fig. 11).

Furthermore, amino acid modifications whose stabilization effects have not been reported in scFv but were found

to have stabilizing effects in sc(Fv)2 are described.

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

(8) L36 Tyr→Phe [hVB22B p-w sc(Fv)2 (the nucleotide sequence is SEQ ID NO: 29, and the amino acid sequence is SEQ ID NO: 30) → hVB22B p-wz sc(Fv)2 (the nucleotide sequence is SEQ ID NO: 23, and the amino acid sequence is SEQ ID NO: 24), Fig. 12]

L36 is positioned at the VH/VL interface, but it is a site for which the influence on stability has not so far been examined even in scFv. In all subclasses, the canonical residue of L36 is Tyr. However, the hydrogen-bond partner for the hydroxyl group of Tyr at L36 is absent, and since hydroxyl groups in the inside which cannot form hydrogen bonds contribute to destabilization, amino acid modification from Tyr to Phe was carried out. Modification to Phe showed a stabilizing effect (Fig. 12).

(9) L70 Ala→Asp [hVB22B q-wz sc(Fv)2 (the nucleotide sequence is SEQ ID NO: 11, and the amino acid sequence is SEQ ID NO: 12) → hVB22B q-wz2 sc(Fv)2 (the nucleotide sequence is SEQ ID NO: 35, and the amino acid sequence is SEQ ID NO: 36), Fig. 13]

L70 is positioned on the surface of the molecule, but it is a site for which the influence on stability has not so far been examined even in scFv. Modification of L70 from Ala to Asp improved stability.

(10) L7 Ala→Ser [hVB22B i-a-sc(Fv)2 (the nucleotide sequence is SEQ ID NO: 25, and the amino acid sequence is SEQ ID NO: 26) → hVB22B i-e sc(Fv)2 (the nucleotide sequence is SEQ ID NO: 31, and the amino acid sequence is SEQ ID NO: 32), Fig. 14]

L7 is positioned on the surface of the molecule, but it is a site for which the influence on stability has not so far been examined even in scFv. Modification of L7 from Ala to Ser improved stability.

(11) H81 Gln \rightarrow Glu [hVB22B i-a sc(Fv)2 (the nucleotide sequence is SEQ ID NO: 25, and the amino acid sequence is SEQ ID NO: 26) \rightarrow hVB22B g-a sc(Fv)2 (the nucleotide sequence is SEQ ID NO: 15, and the amino acid sequence is SEQ ID NO: 16), Fig. 15] or H81 Arg \rightarrow Glu [hVB22B u2-wz4 sc(Fv)2 (the nucleotide sequence is SEQ ID NO: 3, and the amino acid sequence is SEQ ID NO: 4) \rightarrow hVB22B q-wz4 sc(Fv)2 (the nucleotide sequence is SEQ ID NO: 33, and the amino acid sequence is SEQ ID NO: 34), Fig. 16]

H81 is an amino acid exposed on the surface, and so far, its influence on stability has not been reported even in scFv. It has been reported in a non-patent document (J. Mol. Biol. 2003, 325, 531-553) that the VH3 subclass shows higher stability compared to the VH1 subclass. It has also been reported in a non-patent document (Biochemistry, 2003, 42, 1517-1528) that, in an examination using scFv, stability is improved by modifying the amino acid so that it becomes a canonical residue of the VH3 subclass, and the canonical residue of H81 in the VH3 subclass is Gln. However, in sc(Fv)2, modification of H81 from Gln, which is a canonical residue in the VH3 subclass, to Glu improved stability.

(12) H48 Met \rightarrow Ile [hVB22B p-wz sc(Fv)2 (the nucleotide sequence is SEQ ID NO: 23, and the amino acid sequence is SEQ ID NO: 24) \rightarrow hVB22B q-wz sc(Fv)2 (the nucleotide sequence is SEQ ID NO: 11, and the amino acid sequence is SEQ ID NO: 12), Fig. 17]

There are no reports so far on the influence of H48 on stability even in scFv. The VH1 subclass canonical residue is Met, but stability was improved by modifying H48 from Met to Ile (Fig. 17).

[0110] From the above results, it was found that amino acid modifications reported to improve stability in scFv do not necessarily have stabilizing effects in sc(Fv)2 (the mutants of (1)-(4)). This was thought so because the overall three dimensional structures of scFv and sc(Fv)2 are widely different, and the sequence sites that can contribute to stabilization are different in scFv and sc(Fv)2. From these modifications, the present inventors discovered sequence sites that can increase the stability in sc(Fv)2, and stable sequences (the mutants of(5)-(7)). Furthermore, the effects of amino acid modification in sc(Fv)2 at sites for which the influence on stability had not so far been reported in scFv were examined. As a result, sequence sites that improve stability were newly discovered (the mutants of (8)-(12)).

[Example 5] Generation of sc(Fv)2 with modified VH/VL interface

[0111] Gln on site 39 of VH (site 39 in the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 289 of WO2005/56604) and Gln on site 38 of VL (site 43 in the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 291 of WO2005/56604), which are amino acids forming the VH/VL interface of hVB22B u2-wz4 sc(Fv)2 (hereinafter, denoted as u2-wz4; the nucleotide sequence is SEQ ID NO: 3, and the amino acid sequence is SEQ ID NO: 4) used in Example 4, were modified as follows. u2-wz4 is linked in the order of [VH1]-linker-[VL2]-linker-[VH3]-linker-[VL4] with an amino acid linker sequence (GlyGlyGlyGlySer)x3 (SEQ ID NO: 37), and is transcribed and translated from the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3. First, the hVB22B u2-wz4(v1) sc(Fv)2 gene (hereinafter denoted as v1; the nucleotide sequence is SEQ ID NO: 38, and the amino acid sequence is SEQ ID NO: 39) was produced with Gln on site 39 of VH1 (genetic codon: CAG) modified to Glu (genetic codon: GAG), Gln on site 38 of VL2 (genetic codon: CAG) modified to Glu (genetic codon: CAG) modified to Lys (genetic codon: CAG) modified to Lys (genetic codon: CAG). Furthermore, the hVB22B u2-wz4(v3) sc(Fv)2 gene (hereinafter denoted as v3; the nu-

cleotide sequence is SEQ ID NO: 40, and the amino acid sequence is SEQ ID NO: 41) was produced with Gln on site 39 of VH1 (genetic codon: CAG) modified to Glu (genetic codon: GAG), Gln on site 38 of VL2 (genetic codon: CAG) modified to Lys (genetic codon: AAG), Gln on site 39 ofVH3 (genetic codon: CAG) modified to Lys (genetic codon: AAG), and Gln on site 38 of VL4 (genetic codon: CAG) modified to Glu (genetic codon: GAG). Gene modification involved introducing point mutations using a QuikChange Site-Directed Mutagenesis Kit (STRATAGENE) by following the manufacturer's protocol. After confirming the nucleotide sequences of each of the genes, the DNA fragments were cloned into the expression vector pCXND3 to construct expression vectors, and stable expression cell lines were generated by introducing the genes into CHO-DG44 cells. Specifically, a mixture of the expression vector (20 μ g) and 0.75 mL of CHO-DG44 cells suspended in PBS (1 x 10⁷ cells/mL) was cooled on ice for ten minutes and transferred to a cuvette, then a pulse was applied at 1.5 kV and a capacitance of 25 μ FD using Gene Pulser Xcell (BioRad). After a recovery period of ten minutes at room temperature, cells subjected to electroporation treatment were added into CHO-S-SFMII medium (Invitrogen) containing 500 μ g/mL Geneticin (Invitrogen) and selected. A v1-producing CHO cell line and a v3-producing CHO cell line were established.

[0112] Since the VH/VL interface-modified sc(Fv)2s do not have an added Flag tag, purification from the culture supernatant was carried out using an MG10-GST fusion protein. MG10 (Gln213 to Ala231 of the amino acid sequence of human MpI) is an epitope recognized by VB22Bsc(Fv)2. The MG10-GST fusion protein was purified using Glutathione Sepharose 4B (Amersham Biosciences) according to the manufacturer's protocol. Further, the purified MG10-GST fusion protein was immobilized onto HiTrap NHS-activated HP (Amersham Biosciences) according to the manufacturer's protocol to prepare an affinity column. The culture supernatant of the v1-expressing CHO cell line or v3-expressing CHO cell line was applied to the MG10-GST fusion protein-immobilized column to adsorb v1 or v3, which were then eluted using 100 mM Glycine-HCl (pH 3.5), 0.01% Tween 80. The eluted fractions were immediately neutralized with 1 M Tris-HCI (pH7.4), and the monomeric molecules were purified by gel filtration chromatography using HiLoad 16/60 Superdex 200 pg (Amersham Biosciences). 20 mM citrate buffer (pH7.5) with 300 mM NaCl and 0.01% Tween 80 was used as a buffer for the gel filtration chromatography. The results of gel filtration chromatography shown in Fig. 21 revealed that dimers and larger aggregates in the culture supernatant decreased for variants v1 and v3, and the proportion of monomers increased from 59% for u2-wz4 before modification to 89% for v1 and 77% for v3. It is speculated that modification of amino acids at the VH/VL interface inhibited unfavorable associations through charge repulsion and promoted favorable association in variants v1 and v3. Accordingly, efficient expression of monomeric molecules was successfully accomplished by this association regulation.

[Example 6] Evaluation of the stability of VH/VL interface-modified sc(Fv)2

[0113] To evaluate the stability of u2-wz4-purified peak 1, u2-wz4-purified peak 2, variant v1, and variant v3, the denaturation midpoint temperature (Tm value) was measured using differential scanning calorimetry under the following conditions:

DSC: N-DSCII (Applied Thermodynamics)

Solution conditions: 20 mM sodium citrate, 300 mM NaCl, pH7.0

Protein concentration: 0.1 mg/mL Scanning speed: 1°C/minute

10

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

[0114] The results of each DSC measurement are shown in Fig. 22. The Tm values for u2-wz4-purified peak 2 and variant v1 were nearly the same as the unmodified form, and their stabilities were found to be the same. Between u2-wz4-purified peak 1 and variant v3, variant v3 showed a slightly lower stability. It has been reported that through regulation of interface by methods using the knobs-into-hole technique, for example, in the heterologous association of IgG CH3 domains, the Tm value for the unmodified CH3 domain was 80.4 °C, whereas the Tm value for the modified CH3 domain was 69.4 °C, thus the Tm value significantly decreased and stability decreased. In contrast, in the present invention, it was confirmed that aggregation can be regulated without decreasing stability.

[0115] Next, stability was evaluated by thermal acceleration tests under the following conditions for u2-wz4-purified peak 1 and u2-wz4-purified peak 2, as well as for the VH/VL interface-modified variants v1 and v3.

<Thermal acceleration conditions>

[0116] Solution conditions: 20 mM sodium citrate, pH 6.0

Protein concentration: 0.25 mg/mL

Acceleration conditions: 40°C - 6 days, 12 days

[0117] The thermal acceleration samples were analyzed by gel filtration chromatography and cation exchange chromatography under the following conditions.

[0118] As shown in Fig. 23, the results of gel filtration chromatography analysis confirmed that the ratio of residual monomers is nearly the same for u2-wz4-purified peak 2 and variant v1, and the stability against aggregation was nearly the same. The ratio of residual monomers was also nearly the same for u2-wz4-purified peak 1 and variant v3, and the stability against aggregation was nearly the same for both conformational isomers.

[0119] For VH/VL-interface regulation for obtaining a single chain antibody having the conformation of interest, a method which regulates the conformation of bispecific diabodies using the knobs-into-holes technique (Protein Sci. 1997 Apr; 6(4):781-8, Remodeling domain interfaces to enhance heterodimer formation, Zhu Z, Presta LG, Zapata G, Carter P) is known. It was reported that this method increased the percentage of formation of the heterodimeric conformation of interest from 72% to 92% by modifying amino acids at a total of four sites per VH/VL interface. In contrast, the present invention succeeded in obtaining the conformation of interest at a percentage of 100%, without lowering the thermal stability or stability of conformational isomers, by modifying amino acids at four sites.

Industrial Applicability

[0120] By introducing site-specific mutations into sc(Fv)2 or by positioning specific amino acids at specific sites, the aggregation reaction of sc(Fv)2 was suppressed, and it became possible to keep sc(Fv)2 in their monomeric state. To develop antibodies as pharmaceuticals, it is necessary to stably maintain each antibody molecule and to suppress association reactions during storage of formulation to a minimum. Since introduction of the site-specific mutations of the present invention can stabilize sc(Fv)2 in the production storage stage and suppress aggregation reactions, it is considered to be very useful when producing minibody formulations.

[0121] In pharmaceutical compositions comprising sc(Fv)2 that are stabilized by the methods of the present invention, since degeneration and association of antibody molecules are suppressed, the decrease in activity due to aggregation is suppressed compared to conventional sc(Fv)2 formulations; thus, these pharmaceutical compositions are expected to maintain potent activity.

SEQUENCE LISTING

5	<110> CHUGAI SEIYAKU KABUSHIKI KAISHA
10	<120> sc (Fy) 2 SITE-DIRECTED MUTANT
	<130> C1-A0510Y1P
15	<150> JP 2005-171673
	<151> 2005-06-10
	<150> JP 2005-378639
20	<151> 2005-12-28
	<160> 49
25	
	<170> Patentin version 3.3
	<210> 1
30	<211> 1572
	<212> DNA
	<213> Artificial
35	
	⟨220⟩
	<223> an artificially synthesized nucleotide sequence
40	
	<400> 1
	atggactgga cotggaggit cotottigtg gtggcagcag ctacaggigt ccagtcccag 60
45	gtgcagctgg tgcagtctgg acctgaggtg aagaagcctg gggcctcagt gaaggtctcc 120
	tgcaaggctt ctggatacac cttcaccaac tcctggatga actgggtgag gcagaggcct 180
50	ggaaagggtc tigagtgggt tggacggatt tatcctggag atggagaaac tatctacaat 240
	gggaaattca gggtcagagt cacgattacc gcggacgaat ccacgagcac agcctacatg 300
<i>55</i>	

5	gagctgagca	gcctgagatc	tgaggacacg	gccgtgtatt	actgtgcgag	aggctatgat	360
	gattactcgt	ttgcttactg	gggccaggga	accacggtca	ccgtctcttc	aggtggtggt	420
10	ggatocggag	gtggtggatc	gggtggtgga	ggatcggata	ttgtgatgac	tcagtctgca	480
	ctctccctgc	ccgtcacccc	tggagagccg	gcctccatct	cctgcaggtc	tagtaagagt	540
15	ctcctgcata	gtaatggcaa	cacttacttg	tattggtacc	tgcagaagcc	agggcagtct	600
20	ccacagctcc	tgatctatcg	gatgtccaac	cttgcctcag	gggtccctga	caggttcagt	660
	ggcagtggat	caggcacagc	ttttacactg	aaaatcagca	gagtggaggc	tgaggatgtt	720
25	ggggtttatt	actgcatgca	acatatagaa	tatcctttta	cgttcggcca	agggaccaaa	780
	ctggaaatca	aaggaggtgg	tggatcgggt	ggtggtggtt	cgggaggcgg	tggatcgcag	840
30	gtgcagctgg	tgcagtctgg	acctgaggtg	aagaagcctg	gggcctcagt	gaaggtctcc	900
25	tgcaaggctt	ctggatacac	cttcaccaac	tcctggatga	actgggtgag	gcagaggcct	960
35	ggaaagggtc	ttgagtgggt	tggacggatt	tatcctggag	atggagaaac	tatctacaat	1020
40	gggaaattca	gggtcagagt	cacgattacc	gcggacgaat	ccacgagcac	agcctacatg	1080
	gagctgagca	gcctgagatc	tgaggacacg	gccgtgtatt	actgtgcgag	aggctatgat	1140
45	gattactcgt	ttgcttactg	gggccaggga	accacggtca	ccgtctcttc	aggtggtggt	1200
	ggatccggag	gtggtggatc	gggtggtgga	ggatoggata	ttgtgatgac	tcagtctgca	1260
50	ctctccctgc	ccgtcacccc	tggagagccg	gcctccatct	cctgcaggtc	tagtaagagt	1320
55	ctcctgcata	gtaatggcaa	cacttacttg	tattggtacc	tgcagaagcc	agggcagtct	1380
*							

5	ccacagetee tgatetateg gatgtecame ettgeeteag gggteeetga caggtteagt	1440
	ggcagtggat caggcacagc ttttacactg aaaatcagca gagtggaggc tgaggatgtt	1500
10	ggggtttatt actgcatgca acatatagaa tatcctttta cgttcggcca agggaccaaa	1560
15	ctggaaatca aa	1572
15		
	<210> 2	
	<211> 524	
20	<212> PRT	
	<213> Artificial	
25	<220>	
	<223> an artificially synthesized peptide sequence	
	<400> 2	
30	Met Asp Trp Thr Trp Arg Phe Leu Phe Val Val Ala Ala Ala Thr Gly	
	1 5 10 15	
<i>35</i>	Val Gin Ser Gin Val Gin Leu Val Gin Ser Gly Pro Giu Val Lys Lys	
	20 25 30	
	Pro Gly Ala Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Tyr Thr Phe	
40	35 40 45	
	Thr Asn Ser Trp Met Asn Trp Val Arg Gin Arg Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu	
45	50 55 60	
	Glu Trp Val Gly Arg lle Tyr Pro Gly Asp Gly Glu Thr lle Tyr Asn	
50	65 70 75 80	
	Gly Lys Phe Arg Val Arg Val Thr lle Thr Ala Asp Glu Ser Thr Ser	
	85 90 95	

5	Thr	Ala	Tyr	Met 100	Glu	Leu	Ser	Ser	Leu 105	Arg	Ser	G∫u	Asp	110	Ala	Val
10	Tyr	Tyr	Cys 115	Ala	Arg	Gly	Tyr	Asp 120	Asp	Tyr	Ser	Phe	Ala 125	Tyr	Trp	Gly
15	GIn	Gly 130	Thr	Thr	Val	Thr	Va I 135	Ser	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly 140	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly
20	Gly 145	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly 150	Gly	Ser	Asp	lle	Val 155	Met	Thr	GIn	Ser	Ala 160
0E	Leu	Ser	Leu	Pro	Va I 165	Thr	Pro	Gly	Glu	Pro 170	Ala	Ser	lle	Ser	Cys 175	Arg
25	Ser	Ser	Lys	Ser 180	Leu	Leu	His	Ser	Asn 185	Gly	Asn	Thr	Tyr	Leu 190	Tyr	Trp
30	Tyr	Leu	G n 195	Lys	Pro	Gly	Gln	Ser 200	Pro	GIn	Leu	Leu	lle 205	Tyr	Arg	Met
35	Ser	Asn 210	Leu	Ala	Ser	Gly	Va I 215	Pro	Asp	Arg	Phe	Ser 220	Gly	Ser	Gly	Ser
40	Gly 225	Thr	Ala	Phe	Thr	Leu 230	Lys	lle	Ser	Arg	Val 235	Glu	Ala	Glu	Asp	Va I 240
45	Gly	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Cys 245	Met	Gln	His	lle	Glu 250	Tyr	Pro	Phe	Thr	Phe 255	Gly
50	GIn	Gly	Thr	Lys 260	Leu	Glu	Пe	Lys	Gly 265	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	Gly 270	Gly	Gly
. C.C.	Gly	Ser	Gly 275	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	GIn 280	Val	GIn	Leu	Va∣	G n 285	Ser	Gly	Pro
<i>55</i>																

5	Gilu	290		: Lys	Pro	Gly	295		Val	Lys	Val	300		Lys	Ala	Ser
10	Gly 305		Thr	Phe	Thr	Asn 310		Trp	Met	Asn	Trp 31 5	Val	Arg	GIn	Arg	Pro 320
15	Gly	Lys	Gly	Leu	G1u 325	Trp	Val	Gly	Arg	11e 330	Tyr	Pro	Gly	Asp	Gly 335	Glu
20	Thr	lle	Tyr	Asn 340	Gly	Lys	Phe	Arg	Va I 345	Arg	Val	Thr	lle	Thr 350		Asp
	Glu	Ser	Thr 355		Thr	Ala	Tyr	Met 360	Glu	Leu	Ser	Ser	Leu 365	Arg	Ser	Glu
25	Asp	Thr 370	Ala	V a!	Tyr	Tyr	Cys 375	Ala	Arg	Gly	Tyr	Asp 380	Asp	Tyr	Ser	Phe
30	Ala 385	Tyr	Trp	Gly	Gln	Gly 390	Thr	Thr	Val	Thr	Val 395	Ser	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly 400
35	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly 405	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly 410	Giy	Ser	Asp	He	Va I 415	Met
40	Thr	GIn	Ser	Ala 420	Leu	Ser	Leu	Pro	Va I 425	Thr	Pro	Gly	Glu	Pro 430	Ala	Ser
45	lle	Ser	Cys 435	Arg	Ser	Ser	Lys	Ser 440		Leu	His	Ser	Asn 445	Gly	Asn	Thr
50	Tyr	Leu 450	Tyr	Trp	Tyr	Leu	GIn 455	Lys	Pro	Gly	Gin	Ser 460	Pro	Gln	Leu	Leu
	IIe 465	Tyr	Arg	Met		Asn 470	Leu	Ala	Ser		Va I 475	Pro	Asp	Arg		Ser 480
55																

5	Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Ala Phe Thr Leu Lys Ile Ser Arg Val Glu 485 490 495	
10	Ala Glu Asp Val Gly Val Tyr Tyr Cys Met Gln His IIe Glu Tyr Pro 500 505 510	
15	Phe Thr Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr Lys Leu Glu IIe Lys 515 520	
20	<210> 3 <211> 1572 <212> DNA <213> Artificial	
25	<pre><220> <223> an artificially synthesized nucleotide sequence</pre>	
30	<400> 3 atggactgga cctggaggit cctctttgtg gtggcagcag ctacaggtgt ccagtcccag	60
35	gtgcagctgg tgcagtctgg acctgaggtg aagaagcctg gggcctcagt gaaggtctcc	120
40		180 240
45	gggaaattca gggtcagagt cacgattacc gcggacgaat ccacgagcac agcctacatg	300
	caactgagca gcctgagatc tgaggacacg gccgtgtatt actgtgcgag aggctatgat	360
50	gattactcgt ttgcttactg gggccaggga accacggtca ccgtctcttc aggtggtggt	120
	ggatccggag gtggtggatc gggtggtgga ggatcggata ttgtgatgac tcagtctcca	180
EE		

ctctccctgc	cogtoacccc	tggagagccg	gcctccatct	cctgcaggtc	tagtaagagt	540
ctcctgcata	gtaatggcaa	cacttacttg	tattggttcc	tgcagaagcc	agggcagtct	600
ccacagetcc	tgatctatcg	gatgtccaac	cttgcctcag	gggtccctga	caggttcagt	660
ggcagtggat	caggcacaga	ttttacactg	aaaatcagca	gagtggaggc	tgaggatgtt	720
ggggtttatt	actgcatgca	acatatagaa	tatccttta	cgttcggcca	agggaccaaa	780
ctggaaatca	aaggaggtgg	tggatcgggt	ggtggtggtt	cgggaggcgg	tggatcgcag	840
gtgcagctgg	tgcagtctgg	acctgaggtg	aagaagcctg	gggcctcagt	gaaggtctcc	900
tgcaaggctt	ctggatacac	cttcaccaac	tcctggatga	actgggtgag	gcagaggcct	960
ggaaagggtc	ttgagtggat	tggacggatt	tatcctggag	atggagaaac	tatctacaat	1020
gggaaattca	gggtcagagt	cacgattacc	gcggacgaat	ccacgagcac	agcctacatg	1080
caactgagca	gcctgagatc	tgaggacacg	gccgtgtatt	actgtgcgag	aggctatgat	1140
gattactcgt	ttgcttactg	gggccaggga	accacggtca	ccgtctcttc	aggtggtggt	1200
ggatccggag	gtggtggatc	gggtggtgga	ggatcggata	ttgtgatgac	tcagtctcca	1260
ctctccctgc	ccgtcacccc	tggagagccg	gcctccatct	cctgcaggtc	tagtaagagt	1320
ctcctgcata	gtaatggcaa	cacttacttg	tattggttcc	tgcagaagcc	agggcagtct	1380
ccacagctcc	tgatctatcg	gatgtccaac	cttgcctcag	gggtccctga	caggttcagt	1440
ggcagtggat	caggcacaga	ttttacactg	aaaatcagca	gagtggaggc	tgaggatgtt	1500
ggggtttatt	actgcatgca	acatatagaa	tatcctttta	cgttcggcca	agggaccaaa	1560

	ctggaaatca aa	1572
5		
10	<210> 4 <211> 524 <212> PRT <213> Artificial	
15	<220> <223> an artificially synthesized peptide sequence	
20	<400> 4 Met Asp Trp Thr Trp Arg Phe Leu Phe Val Val Ala Ala Ala Thr Gly 1 5 10 15	
25	Val Gin Ser Gin Val Gin Leu Val Gin Ser Gly Pro Glu Val Lys Lys 20 25 30	
30	Pro Gly Ala Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Tyr Thr Phe 35 40 45	
35	Thr Asn Ser Trp Met Asn Trp Val Arg Gln Arg Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu 50 55 60	
40	Glu Trp ile Gly Arg lle Tyr Pro Gly Asp Gly Glu Thr ile Tyr Asn 65 70 75 80	
45	Gly Lys Phe Arg Val Arg Val Thr lle Thr Ala Asp Glu Ser Thr Ser 85 90 95	
*	Thr Ala Tyr Met Gin Leu Ser Ser Leu Arg Ser Giu Asp Thr Ala Val	
50	Tyr Tyr Cys Ala Arg Gly Tyr Asp Asp Tyr Ser Phe Ala Tyr Trp Gly 115 120 125	

5	GIn	G∣y 130	Thr	Thr	Val	Thr	Va I 135	Ser	Ser	Gly	Gly	140	ыу	Ser	GIY	Gly
10	Gly 145	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly 150	Gly	Ser	Asp	lle	Va I 155	Met	Thr	GIn	Ser	Pro 160
	Leu	Ser	Leu	Pro	Val 165	Thr	Pro	Gly	Glu	Pro 170	A∣a	Ser	He	Ser	Cys 175	Arg
15	Ser	Ser	Lys	Ser 180	Leu	Leu	His	Ser	A sn 185	Gly	Asn	Thr	Tyr	Leu 190	Tyr	Trp
20	Phe	Leu	GIn 195	Lys	Pro	Gly	Gln	Ser 200	Pro	Gln	Leu	Leu	11e 205	Tyr	Arg	Met
25	Ser	A sn 210	Leu	Ala	Ser	Gly	Va I 215	Pro	Asp	Arg	Phe	Ser 220	Gly	Ser	Gly	Ser
30	Gly 225	Thr	Asp	Phe	Thr	Leu 230	Lys	He	Ser	A rg	Va∣ 235	Glu	Ala	Glu	Asp	Va I 240
35	Gly	Va∣	Tyr	Tyr	Cys 245	Met	Gln	His	He	Glu 250	Tyr	Pro	Phe	Thr	Phe 255	Gly
40	Gin	Gly	Thr	Lys 260	Leu	Glu	lle	Lys	Gly 265	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	Gly 270	Gly	Gly
45	Gly	Ser	Gly 275	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	GIn 280		Gin	Leu	Val	GIn 285	Ser	Gly	Pro
40	Glu	Va I 290	Lys	Lys	Pro	Gly	Ala 295	Ser	Val	Lys	Val	Ser 300	Cys	Lys	Aia	Ser
50	Gly 305	Tyr	Thr	Phe	Thr	A sn 310	Ser	Trp	Met	Asn	Trp 315	Val	Arg	Gln	Arg	Pro 320
55																

5	Gly	Lys	G∣y	Leu	G1u 325	Trp	lle	G∣y	Arg	330		Pro	Gly	Asp	Gly 335	Glu
10	Thr	lle	Tyr	Asn 340	Gly	Lys	Phe	Arg	Va I 345	Arg	Val	Thr	lle	Thr 350	Ala	Asp
15	Glu	Ser	Thr 355	Ser	Thr	Ala	Tyr	Met 360	G∣n	Leu	Ser	Ser	Leu 365	Arg	Ser	Glu
15	Asp	Thr 370	Ala	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Cys 375	Ala	Arg	Gly	Tyr	Asp 380	Asp	Tyr	Ser	Phe
20	Ala 385	Tyr	Trp	Gly	GIn	Gly 390	Thr	Thr	Val	Thr	Va I 395	Ser	Ser	Gly	Gly	Glу 400
25	Giy	Ser	Gly	Gly	G∣y 405	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly 410	Gly	Ser	Asp	lle	Va I 415	Met
30	Thr	GIn	Ser	Pro 420	Leu	Ser	Leu	Pro	Va I 425	Thr	Pro	Gly	Glu	Pro 430	Ala	Ser
35	lle	Ser	Cys 435	Arg	Ser	Ser	Lys	Ser 440	Leu	Leu	His	Ser	Asn 445	Gly	Asn	Thr
40	Tyr	Leu 450	Tyr	Trp	Phe	Leu	GIn 455	Lys	Pro	Gly	GIn	Ser 460	Pro	Gln	Leu	Leu
45	11e 465	Tyr	Arg	Met	Ser	Asn 470	Leu	Ala	Ser	Gly	Va I 475	Pro	Asp	Arg	Phe	Ser 480
	Gly	Ser	Gly		Gly 485	Thr	Asp	Phe	Thr	Leu 490	Lys	lle	Ser	Arg	Va l 495	Glu
50	Ala	Glu		Va I 500	Gly	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Cys 505	Met	Gln	His	lle	Glu 510	Tyr	Pro

	Phe Thr Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr Lys Leu Glu lle Lys	
5	515 520	
	<210> 5	
10	<211> 1572	
	<212> DNA	
	<213> Artificial	
15		
,,,	<220>	
	<223> an artificially synthesized nucleotide sequence	
20	<400> 5	
	atggactgga cotggaggtt cototttgtg gtggcagcag ctacaggtgt ccagtoccag	60
	areenoree oordenser oordrings brokensers arrange and arrange and arrange arran	
05	gtgcagctgg tgcagtctgg acctgaggtg aagaagcctg gggcctcagt gaaggtctcc	120
25	STENSOLES TROUBLE HOUTERPRIS AND HOUSE SEBOOLOUGH BURGETONE	
	tgcaaggott otggatacac ottoaccaac tootggatga actgggtgag gcagaggoot	180
	tgoaaggott otggatadad ottoaddaad tootggatga adtgggtgag goagaggoot	100
30		240
	ggaaagggto ttgagtggat tggacggatt tatootggag atggagaaac tatotacaat	240
		200
	gggaaattca gggtcagagt cacgattacc gcggacgaat ccacgagcac agcctacatg	300
35		260
	gagotgagoa gootgagato tgaggacaog googtgtatt actgtgogag aggotatgat	360
		400
40	gattactcgt ttgcttactg gggccaggga accacggtca ccgtctcttc aggtggtggt	420
	ggatccggag gtggtggatc gggtggtgga ggatcggata ttgtgatgac tcagtctcca	480
45	ctctccctgc ccgtcacccc tggagagccg gcctccatct cctgcaggtc tagtaagagt	540
	ctcctgcata gtaatggcaa cacttacttg tattggttcc agcagaagcc agggcaggct	600
50		
	ccacggetec tgatetateg gatgtecaae ettgeeteag gggteeetga caggtteagt	660
	ggcagtggat caggcacagc ttttacactg aaaatcagca gagtggaggc tgaggatgtt	720
55		

5	ggggtttatt	actgcatgca	acatatagaa	tatcctttta	cgttcggcca	agggaccaaa	780
	ctggaaatca a	aaggaggtgg	tggatcgggt	ggtggtggtt	cgggaggcgg	tggatcgcag	840
10	gtgcagctgg	tgcagtctgg	acctgaggtg	aagaagcctg	gggcctcagt	gaaggtctcc	900
45	tgcaaggctt	ctggataca c	cttcaccaac	tcctggatga	actgggtgag	gcagaggcct	960
15	ggaaagggtc	ttgagtggat	tggacggatt	tatcctggag	atggagaaac	tatctacaat	1020
20	gggaaattca	gggtcagagt	cacgattacc	gcggacgaat	ccacgagcac	agcctacatg	1080
	gagotgagoa	gcctgagatc	tgaggacacg	gccgtgtatt	actgtgcgag	aggctatgat	1140
25	gattactcgt	ttgcttactg	gggccaggga	accacggtca	ccgtctcttc	aggtggtggt	1200
	ggatccggag	gtggtggatc	gggtggtgga	ggatcggata	ttgtgatgac	tcagtctcca	1260
30	ctctccctgc	ccgtcacccc	tggagagccg	gcctccatct	cctgcaggtc	tagtaagagt	1320
	ctcctgcata	gtaatggcaa	cacttacttg	tattggttcc	agcagaagcc	agggcaggct	1380
35	ccacggctcc	tgatctatcg	gatgtccaac	cttgcctcag	gggtccctga	caggttcagt	1440
40	ggcagtggat	caggcacagc	ttttacactg	aaaatcagca	gagtggaggc	tgaggat gt t	1500
	ggggtttatt	actgcatgca	acatatagaa	tatcctttta	cgttcggcca	agggaccaaa	1560
45	ctggaaatca	aa					1572

50

<210> 6

<211> 524

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial

5	<220)>														
	<223	3> a	an ar	tifi	cia	lly s	ynth	nes i z	zed p	ept i	de s	seque	ence			
	<400)> 6	3													
10	Met	Asp	Trp	Thr	Trp	Arg	Phe	Leu	Phe	۷a۱	۷a۱	Ala	Ala	Ala	Thr	Gly
	1				5					10					15	
15	Val	Gln	Ser	Gin	Val	Gln	Leu	Val	GIn	Ser	Gly	Pro	Glu	Val	Lys	Lys
15				20					25					30		
	Pro	Gly	Ala	Ser	Val	Lys	Val	Ser	Cys	Lys	Ala	Ser	Gly	Tyr	Thr	Phe
20		-	35			-		40	-	-			45			
	Thr	Asn	Ser	Trp	Met	Asn	Trp	Val	Arg	Gln	Arg	Pro	Gly	Lys	Gly	Leu
25		50					5 5					60				
20																
	Glu	Trp	lle	Gly	Arg	He	Tyr	Pro	Gly	Asp	Gly	Glu	Thr	He	Tyr	Asn
	65					70					75					80
30																
	Gly	Lys	Phe	Arg	Val	Arg	Val	Thr	He	Thr	Ala	Asp	Glu	Ser	Thr	Ser
		-			85					90					95	
35																
	Thr	Ala	Tyr	Met	Glu	Leu	Ser	Ser	Leu	Arg	Ser	Glu	Asp	Thr	Ala	Val
				100					105					110		
40	Tyr	Tyr	Cys	Ala	Arg	Gly	Tyr	Asp	Asp	Tyr	Ser	Phe	Ala	Tyr	Trp	Gly
			115					120					125			
45	Gin	Gly	Thr	Thr	Val	Thr	Va۱	Ser	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly
		130					135					140				
	Gly	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	Asp	He	۷a۱	Met	Thr	GIn	Ser	Pro
50	145					150					155					160
	Leu	Ser	Leu	Pro	Val	Thr	Pro	Gly	Glu	Pro	Ala	Ser	He	Ser	Cys	Arg
55																

		165	5	170	175
5	Ser Ser	Lys Ser Leu 180		sn Gly A sn Thr Tyr 85	Leu Tyr Trp 190
10	Phe Gin	Gin Lys Pro	o Gly Gln Ala P 200	ro A rg Leu Leu IIe 205	Tyr Arg Met
15	Ser Asn 210	Leu Ala Ser	r Gly Val Pro A 215	sp Arg Phe Ser Gly 220	Ser Gly Ser
20	Gly Thr 225	Ala Phe Thr	r Leu Lys IIe So 230	er Arg Val Glu Ala 235	Glu Asp Val 240
25	Gly Val	Tyr Tyr Cys		le Glu Tyr Pro Phe 250	Thr Phe Gly 255
30	Gin Gly	Thr Lys Leu 260		ly Gly Gly Gly Ser 65	Gly Gly Gly 270
<i>35</i>		Gly Gly Gly 275	y Gly Ser Gln V a 280	al Gin Leu Vai Gin 285	Ser Gly Pro
	Glu Val 290	Lys Lys Pro	o Gly Ala Ser Va 295	al Lys Val Ser Cys 300	Lys Ala Ser
40	Gly Tyr 305	Thr Phe Thr	Asn Ser Trp Me	et Asn Trp Val Arg 315	Gin Arg Pro 320
45	Gly Lys	Gly Leu Glu 325		rg lle Tyr Pro Gly 330	Asp Gly Glu 335
50	Thr ile	Tyr Asn Gly 340	/ Lys Phe A rg Va	al A rg V al Thr lie 15	Thr Ala Asp 350
55	Glu Ser	Thr Ser Thr	- Ala Tyr Met GI	lu Leu Ser Ser Leu	Arg Ser Glu

			355					360					365			
5	Asp	Thr 370	Ala	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Cys 375		Arg	Gly	Tyr	Asp 380	Asp	Tyr	Ser	Phe
10	Ala 385	Tyr	Trp	Gly	Gin	Gly 3 9 0	Thr	Thr	Val	Thr	Val 395	Ser	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly 400
15	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	G y	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly 410	Gly	Ser	Asp	lle	Va I 415	Met
20	Thr	Gin	Ser	Pro 420	Leu	Ser	Leu	Pro	Va I 425	Thr	Pro	Gly	Glu	Pro 430	Ala	Ser
25	Пe	Ser	Cys 435	Arg	Ser	Ser	Lys	Ser 440	Leu	Leu	His	Ser	Аsп 445	Gly	Asn	Thr
30	Tyr	Leu 450	Tyr	Trp	Phe	Gln	G I n 455	Lys	Pro	Gly	GIn	Ala 460	Pro	Arg	Leu	Leu
35	11e 465	Tyr	Arg	Met	Ser	Asn 470	Leu	Ala	Ser	Gly	Va I 475	Pro	Asp	Arg	Phe	Ser 480
	Gly	Ser	Gly	Ser	Gly 485	Thr	Ala	Phe	Thr	Leu 490	Lys	lle	Ser	Arg	Va I 495	G Iu
40	Ala	Glu	Asp	Va I 500	Gly	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Cys 505	Met	GIn	His	lle	G u 510	Tyr	Pro
45	Phe		Phe 515	Gly	Gin	Gly	Thr	Lys 520	Leu	Glu	lle	Lys				
50	<210 <211 <212	> 1	572 NA													
55																

<213>	Artificial

ı		
	,	

<220>

 $\langle 223 \rangle$ an artificially synthesized nucleotide sequence

<400> 7

60	ccagtcccag	ctacaggtgt	gtggcagcag	cctctttgtg	cctggaggtt	atggactgga
120	gaaggtctcc	gggcctcagt	aagaagcctg	acctgaggtg	tgcagtctgg	gtgcagctgg
180	gcagaggcct	actggatcag	tcctggatga	cttcaccaac	ctggatacac	tgcaaggctt
240	tatctacaat	atggagaaac	tatcctggag	gggacggatt	ttgagtggat	ggaaagggtc
300	agcctacatg	ccacgagcac	gcggacgaat	cacgattacc	gggtcagagt	gggaaattca
360	aggctatgat	actgtgcgag	gccgtgtatt	tgaggacacg	gcctgagatc	gagctgagca
420	aggtggtggt	ccgtctcttc	accacggtca	gggccaggga	ttgcttactg	gattactcgt
480	tcagtctgca	ttgtgatgac	ggatcggata	gggtggtgga	gtggtggatc	ggatccggag
540	tagtaagagt	cctgcaggtc	gcctccatct	tggagagccg	ccgtcacccc	ctctccctgc
600	agggcagtct	tgcagaagcc	tattggtacc	cacttacttg	gtaatggcaa	ctcctgcata
660	caggttcagt	gggtccctga	cttgcctcag	gatgtccaac	tgatctatcg	ccacagctcc
720	tgaggatgtt	gagtggaggc	aaaatcagca	ttttacactg	caggcacagc	ggcagtggat
780	agggaccaaa	cgttcggcca	tatcctttta	acatatagaa	actgcatgca	ggggtttatt
840	tggatcgcag	cgggaggcgg	ggtggtggtt	tggatcgggt	aaggaggt g g	ctggaaatca
900	gaaggtotoo	gggcctcagt	aagaagcctg	acctgaggtg	tgcagtctgg	gtgcagctgg

	tgcaaggctt	ctggatacac	cttcaccaac	tcctggatga	actggatcag	gcagaggcct	960
5	ggaaagggtc	ttgagtggat	gggacggatt	tatcctggag	atggagaaac	tatctacaat	1020
10	gggaaattca	gggtcagagt	cacgattacc	gcggacgaat	ccacgagcac	agcctacatg	1080
	gagotgagoa	gcctgagatc	tgaggacacg	gccgtgtatt	actgtgcgag	aggctatgat	1140
15	gattactcgt	ttgcttactg	gggccaggga	accacggtca	ccgtctcttc	aggtggtggt	1200
	ggatccggag	gtggtggatc	gggtggtgga	ggatcggata	ttgtgatgac	tcagtctgca	1260
20	ctctccctgc	ccgtcacccc	tggagagccg	gcctccatct	cctgcaggtc	tagtaagagt	1320
25	ctcctgcata	gtaatggcaa	cacttacttg	tattggtacc	tgcagaagcc	agggcagtct	1380
	ccacagctcc	tgatctatcg	gatgtccaac	cttgcctcag	gggtccctga	caggttcagt	1440
30	ggcagtggat	caggcacagc	ttttacactg	aaaatcagca	gagtggaggc	tgaggatgtt	1500
	ggggtttatt	actgcatg ca	acatatagaa	tatcctttta	cgttcggcca	agggaccaaa	1560
35	ctggaaatca	aa					1572
40	<210> 8						
	<211> 524 <212> PRT						
	<212> PRT <213> Arti	ficial					
45	(210) AICI	110141					
	<220>						
	<223> an a	rtificially	synthesize	d peptide s	equence		
50							
	<400> 8	-					
			g Phe Leu P		Ala Ala Ala		
	1	5		10		15	

5	Val	GIn	Ser	G1n 20	Val	GIn	Leu	Val	GIn 25	Ser	Gly	Pro	Glu	Va I 30	Lys	Lys
10	Pro	Gly	Ala 35	Ser	Val	Lys	Val	Ser 40	Cys	Lys	Ala	Ser	Gly 45	Tyr	Thr	Phe
15	Thr	Asn 50	Ser	Trp	Met	Asn	Trp 55	He	Arg	Gln	Arg	Pro 60	Gly	Lys	Gly	Leu
20	Glu 65	Trp	Met	Gly	Arg	11e 70	Tyr	Pro	Gly	Asp	Gly 75	Glu	Thr	He	Tyr	A sn 80
	Gly	Lys	Phe	Arg	Val 85	Arg	Val	Thr	lle	Thr 90	Ala	Asp	Glu	Ser	Thr 95	Ser
25	Thr	Ala	Tyr	Met 100	Glu	Leu	Ser	Ser	Leu 105	Arg	Ser	Glu	Asp	Thr 110	Ala	Val
30	Tyr	Tyr	Cys 115	Ala	Arg	Gly	Tyr	Asp 120	Asp	Tyr	Ser	Phe	Ala 125	Tyr	Trp	Gly
35	GIn	Gly 130	Thr	Thr	Val	Thr	Va l 135	Ser	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly 140	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly
40	Gly 145	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly 150	Gly	Ser	Asp	lle	Val 155	Met	Thr	GIn	Ser	Ala 160
45	Leu	Ser	Leu	Pro	Val 165	Thr	Pro	Gly	Glu	Pro 170	Ala	Ser	lle	Ser	Cys 175	Arg
50	Ser	Ser	Lys	Ser 180	Leu	Leu	His	Ser	A sn 185	Gly	Asn	Thr	Tyr	Leu 190	Tyr	Trp
	Tyr	Leu	G n 195	Lys	Pro	Gly	GIn	Ser 200	Pro	GIn	Leu	Leu	lle 2 0 5	Tyr	Arg	Met
55									•							

5	Ser	Asn 210	Leu	Ala	Ser	Gly	Va I 215	Pro	Asp	Arg	Phe	220	GIY	Ser	СΕΙУ	Ser
10	Gly 225	Thr	Ala	Phe	Thr	Leu 230	Lys	lle	Ser	Arg	Va I 235	Glu	Ala	Glu	Asp	Va I 240
15	Gly	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Cys 245	Met	GIn	His	He	G u 250	Tyr	Pro	Phe	Thr	Phe 255	Gly
20	GIn	Gly	Thr	Lys 2 6 0	Leu	Glu	lle	Lys	Gly 265	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	Gly 270	Gly	Gly
	Gly	Ser	Gly 275	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	GIn 280	Val	Gin	Leu	Val	GIn 2 8 5	Ser	Gly	Pro
25	Glu	Va I 290	Lys	Lys	Pro	Gly	Ala 295	Ser	Val	Lys	Val	Ser 300	Cys	Lys	Ala	Ser
30	Gly 305	Tyr	Thr	Phe	Thr	Asn 310	Ser	Trp	Met	Asn	Trp 315	lle	Arg	Gln	Arg	Pro 320
35	Gly	Lys	Gly	Leu	G I u 325	Trp	Met	Gly	Arg	lle 330	Tyr	Pro	Gly	Asp	Gly 335	Glu
40	Thr	lle	Tyr	Asn 340	Gly	Lys	Phe	Arg	Va I 345	Arg	Val	Thr	lle	Thr 350	Ala	Asp
45	Glu	Ser	Thr 355	Ser	Thr	Ala	Tyr	Met 360		Leu	Ser	Ser	Leu 3 6 5	Arg	Ser	Glu
50	Asp	Thr 370	Ala	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Cys 375	Ala	Arg	Gly	Tyr	Asp 380	Asp	Tyr	Ser	Phe
	Ala 385	Tyr	Trp	Gly	Gln	Gly 390	Thr	Thr	Val	Thr	Va I 395	Ser	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly 400
55																

5	Gly	Ser	Gly	G∣y	Gly 405	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly 410	Gly	Ser	Asp	lle	Va I 415	Met
10	Thr	Gln	Ser	A a 420	Leu	Ser	Leu	Pro	Va 425	Thr	Pro	Gly	Glu	Pro 430	Ala	Ser
15	lle	Ser	Cys 435	Arg	Ser	Ser	Lys	Ser 440	Leu	Leu	His	Ser	Asn 445	Gly	Asn	Thr
20	Tyr	Leu 450	Tyr	Trp	Tyr	Leu	GIn 455	Lys	Pro	Gly	GI n	Ser 460	Pro	Gin	Leu	Leu
	lle 465	Tyr	Arg	Met	Ser	Asn 470	Leu	Ala	Ser	G∣y	Va I 475	Pro	Asp	Arg	Phe	Ser 480
25	Gly	Ser	Gly	Ser	Gly 485	Thr	Ala	Phe	Thr	Leu 490	Lys	He	Ser	Arg	Va I 495	Glu
30	Ala	Glu	Asp	Va I 500	Gly	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Cys 505	Met	Gln	His	[le	Glu 510	Tyr	Pro
35	Phe	Thr	Phe 515	Gly	Gln	Gly	Thr	Lys 520	Leu	Glu	lle	Lys				
40	<210 <211		572													
45	<212 <213	> 0	NA	icia	a l											
50	<220 <223		ın ar	·tifi	icial	lly s	synth	ıes i z	zed r	nuc l e	eotic	de se	equer	ice		
	<400 atgg			ctgg	gaggt	et co	stott	tgtg	g gte	ggcag	gcag	ctad	aggt	gt o	cagt	cccag 60
FF																

5	gtgcagctgg	tgcagtctgg	acctgaggtg	aagaagcctg	gggcctcagt	gaaggtctcc	120
	tgcaaggctt	ctggatacac	cttcaccaac	tcctggatga	actgggtgag	gcagaggcct	180
10	ggaaagggto	ttgagtggat	gggacggatt	tatcctggag	atggagaaac	tatctacaat	240
	gggaaattca	gggtcagagt	cacgattacc	gcggacgaat	ccacgagcac	agcctacatg	300
15	gagctgagca	gcctgagatc	tgaggacacg	gccgtgtatt	actgtgcgag	aggctatgat	360
20	gattactcgt	ttgcttactg	gggccaggga	accacggtca	ccgtctcttc	aggtggtggt	420
	ggatccggag	gtggtggatc	gggtggtgga	ggatcggata	ttgtgatgac	tcagtctgca	480
25	ctctccctgc	ccgtcacccc	tggagagccg	gcctccatct	cctgcaggtc	tagtaagagt	540
	ctcctgcata	gtaatggcaa	cacttacttg	tattggtacc	tgcagaagcc	agggcagtct	600
30	ccacagctcc	tgatctatcg	gatgtccaac	cttgcctcag	gggtccctga	caggttcagt	660
	ggcagtggat	caggcacagc	ttttacactg	aaaatcagca	gagtggaggc	tgaggatgtt	720
35	ggggtttatt	actgcatgca	acatatagaa	tatccttta	cgttcggcca	agggaccaaa	780
40	ctggaaatca	aaggaggtgg	tggatcgggt	ggtggtggtt	cgggaggcgg	tggatcgcag	840
	gtgcagctgg	tgcagtctgg	acctgaggtg	aagaagcctg	gggcctcagt	gaaggtctcc	900
45	tgcaaggctt	ctggatacac	cttcaccaac	tcctggatga	actgggtgag	gcagaggcct	960
	ggaaagggtc	ttgagtggat	gggacggatt	tatcctggag	atggagaaac	tatctacaat	1020
50	gggaaattca	gggtcagagt	cacgattacc	gcggacgaat	ccacgagcac	agcctacatg	1080
EE.	gagctgagca	gcctgagatc	tgaggacacg	gccgtgtatt	actgtgcgag	aggctatgat	1140
<i>55</i>							

5	gattactcgt ttgcttactg gggocaggga accacggtca ccgtctcttc aggtggtggt	1200
	ggatccggag gtggtggatc gggtggtgga ggatcggata ttgtgatgac tcagtctgca	1260
10	ctctccctgc ccgtcacccc tggagagccg gcctccatct cctgcaggtc tagtaagagt	1320
15	ctcctgcata gtaatggcaa cacttacttg tattggtacc tgcagaagcc agggcagtct	1380
15	ccacagotoc tgatctatog gatgtocaac ottgootoag gggtocotga caggttoagt	1440
20	ggcagtggat caggcacagc ttttacactg aaaatcagca gagtggaggc tgaggatgtt	1500
	ggggtttatt actgcatgca acatatagaa tatcctttta cgttcggcca agggaccaaa	1560
25	ctggaaatca aa	1572
30	<210> 10 <211> 524	
	<211> 524 <212> PRT	
	<213> Artificial	
35	A CITIOISI	
	⟨220⟩	
	<223> an artificially synthesized peptide sequence	
40	<400> 10	
	Met Asp Trp Thr Trp Arg Phe Leu Phe Val Val Ala Ala Ala Thr Gly	
	1 5 10 15	
45		
	Val Gin Ser Gin Val Gin Leu Val Gin Ser Giy Pro Giu Val Lys Lys	
	20 25 30	
50		
	Pro Gly Ala Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Tyr Thr Phe	
	35 40 45	

5	IF	50	ser	irp	Met	ASII	55	Vai	Arg	u i i	Arg	60	ату	Lys	шу	Lea
10	G I 65	l⊔ Trp 5	Met	Gly	Arg	11e 70	Tyr	Pro	Gly	Asp	Gly 75	Glu	Thr	lle	Tyr	Asn 80
	GI	ly Lys	Phe	Arg	Va I 85	Arg	Val	Thr	He	Thr 90	Ala	Asp	Glu	Ser	Thr 95	Ser
15	Th	nr Ala	Tyr	Met 100	Glu	Leu	Ser	Ser	Leu 105	Arg	Ser	Glu	Asp	Thr 110	Ala	Val
20	T	yr Tyr	Cys 115	Ala	Arg	Gly	Tyr	Asp 120	Asp	Tyr	Ser	Phe	Ala 125	Tyr	Trp	Gly
25	G	In Gly 130	Thr	Thr	Val	Thr	V a I 135	Ser	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly 140	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly
30	G 14	ly Gly 45	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly 150	Gly	Ser	Asp	He	Va I 155	Met	Thr	G In	Ser	A I a 160
35	Le	eu Ser	Leu	Pro	Val 165	Thr	Pro	Gly	Glu	Pro 170	Ala	Ser	lle	Ser	Cys 175	Arg
40	Se	er Ser	Lys	Ser 180	Leu	Leu	His	Ser	Asn 185	Gly	Asn	Thr	Tyr	Leu 190	Tyr	Trp
45	Ту	yr Leu	GIn 195	Lys	Pro	Gly	GIn	Ser 200		GIn	Leu	Leu	11e 205	Tyr	Arg	Met
.5	Se	er Asn 210		Ala	Ser	Gly	Val 215	Pro	Asp	Arg	Phe	Ser 220	Gly	Ser	Gly	Ser
50		ly Thr 25	Ala	Phe	Thr	Leu 230	Lys	lle	Ser	Arg	Va I 235	Glu	Ala	Glu	Asp	Va I 240
EE.																

5	Gly	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Cys 245	Met	Gin	His	lle	G I u 250	Tyr	Pro	Phe	Thr	Phe 255	Gly
10	GIn	Gly	Thr	Lys 260	Leu	Glu	llе	Lys	Gly 265	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	Gly 270	Gly	Gly
	Gly	Ser	Gly 275	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	GIn 280	Val	Gln	Leu	Val	GIn 285	Ser	Gly	Pro
15	Glu	Va I 290	Lys	Lys	Pro	Gly	Ala 295	Ser	Val	Lys	Val	Ser 300	Cys	Lys	Ala	Ser
20	Gly 305	Tyr	Thr	Phe	Thr	Asn 310	Ser	Trp	Met	Asn	Trp 315	Val	Arg	GIn	Arg	Pro 320
25	Gly	Lys	Gly	Leu	G I u 325	Trp	Met	Gly	Arg	11e 330	Tyr	Pro	Gly	Asp	Gly 335	Glu
30	Thr	lle	Tyr	Asn 340	Gly	Lys	Phe	Arg	Va I 345	Arg	Val	Thr	He	Thr 350	Ala	Asp
35	Glu	Ser	Thr 355	Ser	Thr	Ala	Tyr	Met 360	Glu	Leu	Ser	Ser	Leu 365	Arg	Ser	Glu
40	Asp	Thr 370	Ala	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Cys 375	Ala	Arg	Gly	Tyr	Asp 380	Asp	Tyr	Ser	Phe
45	Ala 385	Tyr	Trp	Gly	GIn	Gly 390	Thr	Thr	Val	Thr	Val 395	Ser	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly 400
	Gly	Ser	G∣y	Gly	Gly 405	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly 410	Gly	Ser	Asp	lle	Va I 415	Met
50	Thr	Gin	Ser	Ala 420	Leu	Ser	Leu	Pro	Va I 425	Thr	Pro	Gly	Glu	Pro 430	Ala	Ser

5	435 440 445
10	Tyr Leu Tyr Trp Tyr Leu Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ser Pro Gln Leu Leu 450 455 460
	lle Tyr Arg Met Ser Asn Leu Ala Ser Gly Val Pro Asp Arg Phe Ser 465 470 475 480
15	Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Ala Phe Thr Leu Lys Ile Ser Arg Val Glu 485 490 495
20	Ala Glu Asp Val Gly Val Tyr Tyr Cys Met Gln His lle Glu Tyr Pro 500 505 510
25	Phe Thr Phe Gly Gin Gly Thr Lys Leu Glu IIe Lys 515 520
30	<210> 11 <211> 1572
35	<212> DNA <213> Artificial
40	<220> <223> an artificially synthesized nucleotide sequence
45	<pre><400> 11 atggactgga cctggaggtt cctctttgtg gtggcagcag ctacaggtgt ccagtcccag 60</pre>
	gtgcagctgg tgcagtctgg acctgaggtg aagaagcctg gggcctcagt gaaggtctcc 120
50	tgcaaggctt ctggatacac cttcaccaac tcctggatga actgggtgag gcagaggcct 180
	ggaaagggtc ttgagtggat tggacggatt tatcctggag atggagaaac tatctacaat 240
55	

_	gggaaattca	gggtcagagt	cacgattacc	gcggacgaat	ccacgagcac	agcctacatg	300
5	gagctgagca	gcctgagatc	tgaggacacg	gccgtgtatt	actgtgcgag	aggctatgat	360
10	gattactcgt	ttgcttactg	gggccaggga	accacggtca	ccgtctcttc	aggtggtggt	420
	ggatccggag	gtggtggatc	gggtggtgga	ggatcggata	ttgtgatgac	tcagtctcca	480
15	ctctccctgc	ccgtcacccc	tggagagccg	gcctccatct	cctgcaggtc	tagtaagagt	540
	ctcctgcata	gtaatggcaa	cacttacttg	tattggttcc	agcagaagcc	agggcagtct	600
20	ccacagctcc	tgatctatcg	gatgtccaac	cttgcctcag	gggtccctga	caggttcagt	660
25	ggcagtggat	caggcacagc	ttttacactg	aaaatcagca	gagtggaggc	tgaggatgtt	720
20	ggggtttatt	actgcatgca	acatatagaa	tatcctttta	cgttcggcca	agggaccaaa	780
30	ctggaaatca	aaggaggtgg	tggatcgggt	ggtggtggtt	cgggaggcgg	tggatcgcag	840
	gtgcagctgg	tgcagtctgg	acctgaggtg	aagaagcctg	gggcctcagt	gaaggtctcc	900
35	tgcaaggctt	ctggatacac	cttcaccaac	tcctggatga	actgggtgag	gcagaggcct	960
	ggaaagggtc	ttgagtggat	tggacggatt	tatcctggag	atggagaaac	tatctacaat	1020
40	gggaaattca	gggtcagagt	cacgattacc	gcggacgaat	ccacgagcac	agcctacatg	1080
45	gagctgagca	gcctgagatc	tgaggacacg	gccgtgtatt	actgtgcgag	aggctatgat	1140
	gattactcgt	ttgcttactg	gggccaggga	accacggtca	ccgtctcttc	aggtggtggt	1200
50	ggatccggag	gtggtggatc	gggtggtgga	ggatcggata	ttgtgatgac	tcagtctcca	1260
	ctctccctgc	ccgtcacccc	tggagagccg	gcctccatct	cctgcaggtc	tagtaagagt	1320

	ctcctgcata gtaatggcaa cacttacttg tattggttcc agcagaagcc agggcagtct 13	380
5	ccacagetee tgatetateg gatgtecaae ettgeeteag gggteeetga caggtteagt 14	440
10	ggcagtggat caggcacagc ttttacactg aaaatcagca gagtggaggc tgaggatgtt 15	500
	ggggtttatt actgcatgca acatatagaa tatcctttta cgttcggcca agggaccaaa 15	560
15	ctggaaatca aa 19	572
	⟨210⟩ 12	
20	<211> 524	
	<212> PRT	
	<213> Artificial	
25	⟨220⟩	
	<223> an artificially synthesized peptide sequence	
30	<400> 12	
30	Met Asp Trp Thr Trp Arg Phe Leu Phe Val Val Ala Ala Ala Thr Gly	
<i>30</i>		
	Met Asp Trp Thr Trp Arg Phe Leu Phe Val Val Ala Ala Ala Thr Gly	
	Met Asp Trp Thr Trp Arg Phe Leu Phe Val Val Ala Ala Ala Thr Gly 1 5 10 15	
	Met Asp Trp Thr Trp Arg Phe Leu Phe Val Val Ala Ala Ala Thr Gly 1 5 10 15 Val Gln Ser Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Pro Glu Val Lys Lys 20 25 30	
35	Met Asp Trp Thr Trp Arg Phe Leu Phe Val Val Ala Ala Ala Thr Gly 1 5 10 15 Val Gin Ser Gin Val Gin Leu Val Gin Ser Gly Pro Glu Val Lys Lys	
35	Met Asp Trp Thr Trp Arg Phe Leu Phe Val Val Ala Ala Ala Thr Gly 1 5 10 15 Val Gin Ser Gin Val Gin Leu Val Gin Ser Gly Pro Glu Val Lys Lys 20 25 30 Pro Gly Ala Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Tyr Thr Phe 35 40 45	
35	Met Asp Trp Thr Trp Arg Phe Leu Phe Val Val Ala Ala Ala Thr Gly 1 5 10 15 Val Gin Ser Gin Val Gin Leu Val Gin Ser Gly Pro Glu Val Lys Lys 20 25 30 Pro Gly Ala Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Tyr Thr Phe 35 40 45 Thr Asn Ser Trp Met Asn Trp Val Arg Gin Arg Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu	
35 40	Met Asp Trp Thr Trp Arg Phe Leu Phe Val Val Ala Ala Ala Thr Gly 1 5 10 15 Val Gin Ser Gin Val Gin Leu Val Gin Ser Gly Pro Glu Val Lys Lys 20 25 30 Pro Gly Ala Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Tyr Thr Phe 35 40 45	
35 40 45	Met Asp Trp Thr Trp Arg Phe Leu Phe Val Val Ala Ala Ala Thr Gly 1 5 10 15 Val Gin Ser Gin Val Gin Leu Val Gin Ser Gly Pro Glu Val Lys Lys 20 25 30 Pro Gly Ala Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Tyr Thr Phe 35 40 45 Thr Asn Ser Trp Met Asn Trp Val Arg Gin Arg Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu	
35 40	Met Asp Trp Thr Trp Arg Phe Leu Phe Val Val Ala Ala Ala Thr Gly 1 5 10 15 Val Gin Ser Gin Val Gin Leu Val Gin Ser Gly Pro Glu Val Lys Lys 20 25 30 Pro Gly Ala Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Tyr Thr Phe 35 40 45 Thr Asn Ser Trp Met Asn Trp Val Arg Gin Arg Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu 50 55 60	
35 40 45	Met Asp Trp Thr Trp Arg Phe Leu Phe Val Val Ala Ala Ala Thr Gly 1 5 10 15 Val Gin Ser Gin Val Gin Leu Val Gin Ser Gly Pro Glu Val Lys Lys 20 25 30 Pro Gly Ala Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Tyr Thr Phe 35 40 45 Thr Asn Ser Trp Met Asn Trp Val Arg Gin Arg Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu 50 55 60 Glu Trp Ile Gly Arg Ile Tyr Pro Gly Asp Gly Glu Thr Ile Tyr Asn	

					85					90					95	
5	Thr	Ala	Tyr	Met 100	Glu	Leu	Ser	Ser	Leu 105	Arg	Ser	Glu	Asp	Thr 110	Ala	Vai
10	Tyr	Tyr	Cys 115	Ala	Arg	Gly	Tyr	Asp 120	Asp	Tyr	Ser	Phe	Ala 125	Tyr	Trp	Gly
15	GIn	Gly 130	Thr	Thr	Val	Thr	Val 135	Ser	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly 140	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly
20	G y 145	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly 150	Gly	Ser	Asp	Пe	Va I 155	Met	Thr	Gln	Ser	Pro 160
25	Leu	Ser	Leu	Pro	Val 165	Thr	Pro	Gly	Glu	Pro 170	Ala	Ser	lle	Ser	Cys 175	Arg
30	Ser	Ser	Lys	Ser 180	Leu	Leu	His	Ser	A sn 185	Gly	Asn	Thr	Tyr	Leu 190	Tyr	Trp
35	Phe	GIn	G n 195	Lys	Pro	Gly	Gln	Ser 200	Pro	Gln	Leu	Leu	11e 205	Tyr	Arg	Met
	Ser	A sn 210	Leu	Ala	Ser	Gly	Va I 215	Pro	Asp	Arg	Phe	Ser 220	Gly	Ser	Gly	Ser
40	Gly 225	Thr	Ala	Phe	Thr	Leu 230	Lys	lle	Ser	Arg	Va I 235	Glu	Ala	Glu	Asp	Va I 240
45	Gly	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Cys 245	Met	GIn	His	He	G I u 250	Tyr	Pro	Phe	Thr	Phe 255	Gly
50	GIn	Gly	Thr	Lys 260	Leu	Glu	He	Lys	Gly 265	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	Gly 270	Gly	Gly
55	Gly	Ser	Gly.	G∣y	Gly	Gly	Ser	GIn	Val	Gln	Leu	Val	GIn	Ser	Glу	Pro

		275		280	285
5	Glu Val 290	Lys Lys F	Pro Gly Ala 295	Ser Val Lys Val Ser 300	
10	Gly Tyr 305	Thr Phe I	Thr Asn Ser 310	Trp Met Asn Trp Val	Arg Gln Arg Pro
15	Gly Lys		Glu Trp lle 325	Gly Arg lle Tyr Pro 330	Gly Asp Gly Glu 335
20	Thr lle	Tyr Asn G 340	Gly Lys Phe	Arg Val Arg Val Thr 345	lle Thr Ala Asp 350
25		Thr Ser T 355		Met Glu Leu Ser Ser 360	Leu Arg Ser Glu 365
30	Asp Thr	Ala Val T	Tyr Tyr Cys 375	Ala Arg Gly Tyr Asg 380	
35	Ala Tyr 385	Trp Gly G	Gln Gly Thr 390	Thr Val Thr Val Ser 395	Ser Gly Gly Gly 400
	Gly Ser		Gly Gly Ser 405	Gly Gly Gly Ser 410	Asp lie Val Met 415
40	Thr Gin	Ser Pro L 420	Leu Ser Leu	Pro Val Thr Pro Gly 425	Glu Pro Ala Ser 430
45		Cys Arg S 435		Ser Leu Leu His Ser 440	Asn Gly Asn Thr
50	Tyr Leu 450	Tyr Trp P	Phe Gin Gin 455	Lys Pro Gly Gln Ser 460	
55	lle Tyr	Arg Met S	Ser Asn Leu	Ala Ser Gly Val Pro	Asp Arg Phe Ser

	465	470	475	480
5	-		Lys lle Ser Arg Val	
	485	490	490	
10	Ala Glu Asp Val Gly 500	Val Tyr Tyr Cys Met 505	Gln His lle Glu Tyr 510	Pro
15	Phe Thr Phe Gly Gin 515	Gly Thr Lys Leu Glu 520	lle Lys	
20	<210> 13			
	<211> 1572 <212> DNA			
25	<213> Artificial			
30	<220> <223> an artificia	lly synthesized nucl	eotide sequence	
	<400> 13			
	atggactgga cctggagg	tt cctctttgtg gtggca	gcag ctacaggtgt ccag	toccag 60
35	gtgcagctgg tgcagtct	gg agctgaggtg aagaag	cctg gggcctcagt gaag	gtctcc 120
40	tgcaaggctt ctggatac	ac cttcaccaac tcctgg	atga actgggtgag gcag	aggcct 180
	ggaaagggtc ttgagtgg	at tggacggatt tatcct	ggag atggagaaac tatc	tacaat 240
45	gggaaattca gggtcaga	gt cacgattacc gcggac	gaat ccacgagcac agcc	tacatg 300
50			tatt actgtgcgag aggc	
			gtca cogtototto aggt	
55	ggatuuggag gtggtgga	to gggiggigga ggatcg.	gata ttgtgatgac tcag	LGLGGA 400

5	ctctccctgc	ccgtcacccc	tggagagccg	gcctccatct	cctgcaggtc	tagtaagagt	540
	ctcctgcata	gtaatggcaa	cacttacttg	tattggttcc	agcagaagcc	agggcagtct	600
10	ccacagetee	tgatctatcg	gatgtccaac	cttgcctcag	gggtccctga	caggttcagt	660
	ggcagtggat	caggcacagc	ttttacactg	aaaatcagca	gagtggaggc	tgaggatgtt	720
15	ggggtttatt	actgcatgca	acatatagaa	tatcctttta	cgttcggcca	agggaccaaa	780
20	ctggaaatca	aaggaggtgg	tggatcgggt	ggtggtggtt	cgggaggcgg	tggatcgcag	840
	gtgcagctgg	tgcagtctgg	agctgaggtg	aagaagcctg	gggcctcagt	gaaggtctcc	900
25	tgcaaggctt	ctggatacac	cttcaccaac	tcctggatga	actgggtgag	gcagaggcct	960
	ggaaagggto	ttgagtggat	tggacggatt	tatcctggag	atggagaaac	tatctacaat	1020
30	gggaaattca	gggtcagagt	cacgattacc	gcggacgaat	ccacgagcac	agcctacatg	1080
	gagctgagca	gcctgagatc	tg a ggacacg	gccgtgtatt	actgtgcgag	aggctatgat	1140
35	gattactcgt	ttgcttactg	gggccaggga	accacggtca	ccgtctcttc	aggtggtggt	1200
40	ggatccggag	gtggtggatc	gggtggtgga	ggatcggata	ttgtgatgac	tcagtctcca	1260
	ctctccctgc	ccgtcacccc	tggagagccg	gcctccatct	cctgcaggtc	tagtaagagt	1320
45	ctcctgcata	gtaatggcaa	cacttacttg	tattggttcc	agcagaagcc	agggcagtct	1380
	ccacagetec	tgatctatcg	gatgtccaac	cttgcctcag	gggtccctga	caggttcagt	1440
50	ggcagtggat	caggcacagc	ttttacactg	aaaatcagca	gagtggaggc	tgaggatgtt	1500
EE.	ggggtttatt	actgcatgca	acatatagaa	tatcctttta	cgttcggcca	agggaccaaa	1560
55							

5	ctggaaatca aa	1572
10	<210> 14 <211> 524	
	<212> PRT <213> Artificial	
15	<220> <223> an artificially synthesized peptide sequence	
20	<pre><400> 14 Met Asp Trp Thr Trp Arg Phe Leu Phe Val Val Ala Ala Ala Thr Gly 1 5 10 15</pre>	
25	Val Gin Ser Gin Val Gin Leu Val Gin Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys 20 · 25 30	
30	Pro Gly Ala Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Tyr Thr Phe 35 40 45	
35	Thr Asn Ser Trp Met Asn Trp Val Arg Gin Arg Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu 50 55 60	
40	Glu Trp Ile Gly Arg Ile Tyr Pro Gly Asp Gly Glu Thr Ile Tyr Asn 65 70 75 80	
45	Gly Lys Phe Arg Val Arg Val Thr IIe Thr Ala Asp Glu Ser Thr Ser 85 90 95	
50	Thr Ala Tyr Met Glu Leu Ser Ser Leu Arg Ser Glu Asp Thr Ala Val 100 105 110	
	Tyr Tyr Cys Ala Arg Gly Tyr Asp Asp Tyr Ser Phe Ala Tyr Trp Gly 115 120 125	
<i>55</i>		

5	Gin	130	Thr	Thr	Val	Ihr	Va I 135	Ser	Ser	ыу	GIY	140	ыу	ser	Gly	ыу
10	Gly 145	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly 150	Gly	Ser	Asp	lle	Va! 155	Met	Thr	GIn	Ser	Pro 160
15	Leu	Ser	Leu	Pro	Va I 165	Thr	Pro	Gly	Glu	Pro 170	Ala	Ser	lle	Ser	Cys 175	Arg
20	Ser	Ser	Lys	Ser 180	Leu	Leu	His	Ser	A sn 185	Gly	Asn	Thr	Tyr	Leu 190	Tyr	Trp
	Phe	GIn	GIn 195	Lys	Pro	Gly	Gln	Ser 200	Pro	Gin	Leu	Leu	11e 205	Tyr	Arg	Met
25	Ser	Asn 210	Leu	Ala	Ser	Gly	Va I 215	Pro	Asp	Arg	Phe	Ser 220	Gly	Ser	Gly	Ser
30	Gly 225	Thr	Ala	Phe	Thr	Leu 230	Lys	He	Ser	Arg	Va I 235	Glu	Ala	Glu	Asp	Va I 240
35	Gly	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Cys 245	Met	Gln	His	lle	Glu 250	Tyr	Pro	Phe	Thr	Phe 255	Gly
40	Gin	Gly	Thr	Lys 260	Leu	Glu	lle	Lys	Gly 265	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	Gly 270	Gly	Gly
. 45	Gly	Ser	Gly 275	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	GIn 280		Gln	Leu	Val	GIn 285	Ser	Gly	Ala
50	Glu	Va I 290	Lys	Lys	Pro	Gly	Ala 295	Ser	Val	Lys	Val	Ser 300	Cys	Lys	Ala	Ser
	Gly 305	Tyr	Thr	Phe	Thr	Asn 310	Ser	Trp	Met	Asn	Trp 315	Val	Arg	GIn	Arg	Pro 320
55																

5	Gly	Lys	Gly	Leu	G I u 325	Trp	lle	Gly	Arg	330	Tyr	Pro	Gly	Asp	G1y 335	G lu
10	Thr	He	Tyr	Asn 340	Gly	Lys	Phe	Arg	Va I 345	Arg	Val	Thr	lle	Thr 350	Ala	Asp
15	Glu	Ser	Thr 355	Ser	Thr	Ala	Tyr	Met 360	Glu	Leu	Ser	Ser	Leu 365	Arg	Ser	G lu
20	Asp	Thr 370	Ala	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Cys 375	Ala	Arg	Gly	Tyr	Asp 380	Asp	Tyr	Ser	Phe
	Ala 385	Tyr	Trp	Gly	Gln	Gly 390	Thr	Thr	Val	Thr	Va 1 395	Ser	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly 400
25	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly 405	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly 410	Gly	Ser	Asp	He	Va I 415	Met
30	Thr	GIn	Ser	Pro 420	Leu	Ser	Leu	Pro	Va I 425	Thr	Pro	Gly	Glu	Pro 430	Ala	Ser
35	He	Ser	Cys 435	Arg	Ser	Ser	Lys	Ser 440	Leu	Leu	His	Ser	Asn 445	Gly	Asn	Thr
40	Tyr	Leu 450	Tyr	Trp	Phe	GIn	GIn 455	Lys	Pro	Gly	GIn	Ser 460	Pro	Gin	Leu	Leu
45	11e 465	Tyr	Arg	Met	Ser	Asn 470	Leu	Ala	Ser	Gly	Val 475	Pro	Asp	Arg	Phe	Ser 480
50	Gly	Ser	Gly	Ser	Gly 485	Thr	Ala	Phe	Thr	Leu 490	Lys	lle	Ser	Arg	Va I 495	Glu
55	Ala	Glu	Asp	Va I 500	Gly	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Cys 505	Met	GIn	His	He	GIu 510	Tyr	Pro
J																

	Phe Thr Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr Lys Leu Glu lle Lys	
5	515 520	
	⟨210⟩ 15	
10	⟨211⟩ 1572	
	<212> DNA	•
	<213> Artificial	
15		
	<220>	
	<223> an artificially synthesized nucleotide sequence	
20	(100) 15	
	<400> 15	20
	atggactgga cctggaggtt cctctttgtg gtggcagcag ctacaggtgt ccagtcccag	60
25	gtgcagctgg tgcagtctgg acctgaggtg aagaagcctg gggcctcagt gaaggtctcc	120
	Strongorgs trongroups noorgapsis nashaboorg secondar sangsroroo	120
	tgcaaggett etggatacae etteaceaae teetggatga aetgggtgag geagaggeet	180
30		
	ggaaagggtc ttgagtgggt tggacggatt tatcctggag atggagaaac tatctacaat	240
35	gggaaattca gggtcagagt cacgattacc gcggacgaat ccacgagcac agcctacatg	300
33		
	gagctgagca gcctgagatc tgaggacacg gccgtgtatt actgtgcgag aggctatgat	360
40		
40	gattactcgt ttgcttactg gggccaggga accacggtca ccgtctcttc aggtggtggt	420
	ggatccggag gtggtggatc gggtggtgga ggatcggata ttgtgatgac tcaggctgca	480
	Sear-ooggas stagetsearo segregates a sear-ooggana trategates coaggorgoa	400
45	ctctccctgc ccgtcacccc tggagagccg gcctccatct cctgcaggtc tagtaagagt	540
	ctcctgcata gtaatggcaa cacttacttg tattggtacc tgcagaagcc agggcagtct	600
50		
	ccacagctcc tgatctatcg gatgtccaac cttgcctcag gggtccctga caggttcagt	660
55		

	ggcagtggat	caggcacagc	ttttacactg	aaaatcagca	gagtggaggc	tgaggatgtt	720
5	ggggtttatt	actgcatgca	acatatagaa	tatoottta	cgttcggcca	agggaccaaa	780
10	ctggaaatca	aaggaggtgg	tggatcgggt	ggtggtggtt	cgggaggcgg	tggatcgcag	840
	gtgcagctgg	tgcagtctgg	acctgaggtg	aagaagcctg	gggcctcagt	gaaggtctcc	900
15	tgcaaggctt	ctggatacac	cttcaccaac	tcctggatga	actgggtgag	gcagaggcct	960
	ggaaagggtc	ttgagtgggt	tggacggatt	tatcctggag	atggagaaac	tatctacaat	1020
20	gggaaattca	gggtcagagt	cacgattacc	gcggacgaat	ccacgagcac	agcctacatg	1080
05	gagctgagca	gcctgagatc	tgaggacacg	gccgtgtatt	actgtgcgag	aggctatgat	1140
25	gattactcgt	ttgcttactg	gggccaggga	accacggtca	ccgtctcttc	aggtggtggt	1200
30	ggatccggag	gtggtggatc	gggtggtgga	ggatcggata	ttgtgatgac	tcaggctgca	1260
	ctctccctgc	ccgtcacccc	tggagagccg	gcctccatct	cctgcaggtc	tagtaagagt	1320
35	ctcctgcata	gtaatggcaa	cacttacttg	tattggtacc	tgcagaagcc	agggcagtct	1380
	ccacagctcc	tgatctatcg	gatgtccaac	cttgcctcag	gggtccctga	caggttcagt	1440
40	ggcagtggat	caggcacagc	ttttacactg	aaaatcagca	gagtggaggc	tgaggatgtt	1500
45	ggggtttatt	actgcatgca	acatatagaa	tatcctttta	cgttcggcca	agggaccaaa	1560
	ctggaaatca	aa					1572
50	<210> 16						
	〈211〉 524						

	<213	s> <i>t</i>	Artif	icia	a I											
5	<220 <223		an ar	tifi	cial	llys	synth	nesiz	ed p	pepti	ide s	seque	епсе			
10	<400)> 1	16													
	Met 1	Asp	Trp	Thr	Trp 5	Arg	Phe	Leu	Phe	Va l 10	Val	Ala	Ala	Ala	Thr 15	Gly
15	Val	Gln	Ser	G n 20	Val	Gln	Leu	Val	GIn 25	Ser	Gly	Pro	Glu	Val 30	Lys	Lys
20	Pro	Gly	A1a 35	Ser	Val	Lys	Val	Ser 40	Cys	Lys	Ala	Ser	Gly 45	Tyr	Thr	Phe
25	Thr	Asn 50	Ser	Trp	Met	Asn	Trp 55	Val	Arg	GIn	Arg	Pro 60	Gly	Lys	Gly	Leu
30	GIu 65	Trp	Val	Gly	Arg	11e 70	Tyr	Pro	Gly	Asp	Gly 75	Glu	Thr	ile	Tyr	Asn 80
35	Gly	Lys	Phe	Arg	Val 85	Arg	Val	Thr	He	Thr 90	Ala	Asp	G lu	Ser	Thr 95	Ser
40	Thr	Ala	Tyr	Met 100	Glu	Leu	Ser	Ser	Leu 105	Arg	Ser	Glu	Asp	Thr 110	Ala	Val
	Tyr	Tyr	Cys 115	Ala	Arg	Gly	Tyr	Asp 120	Asp	Tyr	Ser	Phe	Ala 125	Tyr	Trp	Gly
45	GIn	Gly 130	Thr	Thr	Val	Thr	Va I 135	Ser	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly 140	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly
50	Gly 145	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly 150	Gly	Ser	Asp	lle	V a I 155	Met	Thr	GIn	Ala	Ala 160

5	Leu	Ser	Leu	Pro	Va I 165	Thr	Pro	Gly	Glu	Pro 170	Ala	Ser	lle	Ser	Cys 17 5	Arg
	Ser	Ser	Lys	Ser 180	Leu	Leu	His	Ser	Asn 185	Gly	Asn	Thr	Tyr	Leu 190	Tyr	Trp
10	Tyr	Leu	GI n 195	Lys	Pro	Gly	Gln	Ser 200	Pro	Gln	Leu	Leu	lle 205	Tyr	Arg	Met
15	Ser	Asn 210	Leu	Ala	Ser	Gly	Val 215	Pro	Asp	Arg	Phe	Ser 220	Gly	Ser	Gly	Ser
20	Gly 225	Thr	Ala	Phe	Thr	Leu 230	Lys	lle	Ser	Arg	Va I 235	Glu	Ala	Glu	Asp	Va I 240
25	Gly	Vai	Tyr	Tyr	Cys 245	Met	GIn	His	lle	Glu 250	Tyr	Pro	Phe	Thr	Phe 255	Gly
30	Gln	Gly	Thr	Lys 260	Leu	Glu	lle	Lys	Gly 265	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	Gly 270	Gly	Gly
35	Gly	Ser	Gly 275	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	GIn 280	Val	GIn	Leu	Val	GIn 285	Ser	Gly	Pro
40	Glu	Va I 290	Lys	Lys	Pro	Gly	Ala 295	Ser	Val	Lys	Val	Ser 300	Cys	Lys	Ala	Ser
	Gly 305	Tyr	Thr	Phe	Thr	Asn 310	Ser	Trp	Met	Asn	Trp 315	Val	Arg	Gln		Pro 320
45	Gly	Lys	Gly	Leu	G I u 325	Trp	Val	Gly	Arg	lle 330	Tyr	Pro	Gly	Asp	G y 335	Glu
50	Thr	lle	Tyr	Asn 340	Gly	Lys	Phe	Arg	Va I 345	Arg	Val	Thr	lle	Thr 350	Ala	Asp
<i>55</i>																

	Glu	Ser	Thr	Ser	Thr	Ala	Tyr	Met	Glu	Leu	Ser	Ser	Leu	Arg	Ser	Glu
			355					360					365			
5																
	Asp	Thr	Ala	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Cys	Ala	Arg	Gly	Tyr	Asp	Asp	Tyr	Ser	Phe
		370					375					380				
10																
	Ala	Tyr	Trp	Gly	Gin	Gly	Thr	Thr	۷a۱	Thr	Val	Ser	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly
	385		•			390					395			•	•	400
	000															
15	Clu	C a.m	Clv	Clv	Clv	Clv	Sor.	Cly	Clv	CI.	CLV	Sar.	Aon	II.a	Val	Ma+
	u y	Sei	шу	uly		uly	Sei	uly	шту	Gly	шу	361	wah	116		MEC
					405					410					415	
20	Thr	Gln	Ala	Ala	Leu	Ser	Leu	Pro	Val	Thr	Pro	Gly	Glu	Pro	Ala	Ser
				420					425					430		
25	He	Ser	Cys	Arg	Ser	Ser	Lys	Ser	Leu	Leu	His	Ser	Asn	Gly	Asn	Thr
20			435					440					445			
	Tyr	Leu	Tyr	Trp	Tyr	Leu	Gln	Lys	Pro	Gly	Gin	Ser	Pro	GIn	Leu	Leu
30		450					455					460				
	He	Tvr	Arg	Met	Ser	Asn	Leu	Ala	Ser	Gly	Va∣	Pro	Asp	Arg	Phe	Ser
	465		0			470					475		•	Ū		480
35	100					170					., 0					
	Clu	٥	CLV	202	Gly	The	A 1 a	Dha	The	Leu	Lvo	l l a	Sar	Ara	Vo I	Glu
	шу	361	uly	361		1111	МІА	1116			Lys	116	361	AIE		uiu
40					485					490					495	
40																
	Ala	Glu	Asp	Val	Gly	۷a۱	Tyr	Tyr	Cys	Met	Gin	His	He	Glu	Tyr	Pro
				500					505					510		
45																
	Phe	Thr	Phe	Gly	GIn	Gly	Thr	Lys	Leu	Glu	He	Lys				
			515					520								
50																
	<210)> 1	7													
	<211		572													
55																

	<212> DNA	
5	<pre><213> Artificial</pre>	
	<220> <223> an artificially synthesized nucleotide sequence	
10		
	<400> 17	
	atggactgga cctggaggtt cctctttgtg gtggcagcag ctacaggtgt ccagtcccag 6	0
15	gtgcagctgg tgcagtctgg atctgaggtg aagaagcctg gggcctcagt gaaggtctcc 12	!0
20	tgcaaggett etggataeae etteaceaae teetggatga aetgggtgag geagaggeet 18	10
	ggaaagggto ttgagtgggt tggacggatt tatcctggag atggagaaac tatctacaat 24	0
25	gggaaattca gggtcagagt cacgattacc gcggacgaat ccacgagcac agcctacatg 30	10
	gagotgagoa gootgagato tgaggacaog googtgtatt actgtgogag aggotatgat 36	0
30	gattactcgt ttgcttactg gggccaggga accacggtca ccgtctcttc aggtggtggt 42	! 0
	ggatccggag gtggtggatc gggtggtgga ggatcggata ttgtgatgac tcaggctgca 48	0
35	ctctccctgc ccgtcacccc tggagagccg gcctccatct cctgcaggtc tagtaagagt 54	0
40	ctcctgcata gtaatggcaa cacttacttg tattggtacc tgcagaagcc agggcagtct 60	10
	ccacagctcc tgatctatcg gatgtccaac cttgcctcag gggtccctga caggttcagt 66	0
45	ggcagtggat caggcacagc ttttacactg aaaatcagca gagtggaggc tgaggatgtt 72	0
	ggggtttatt actgcatgca acatatagaa tatcctttta cgttcggcca agggaccaaa 78	Ю
50	ctggaaatca aaggaggtgg tggatcgggt ggtggtggtt cgggaggcgg tggatcgcag 84	0
	gtgcagctgg tgcagtctgg atctgaggtg aagaagcctg gggcctcagt gaaggtctcc 90	0

5	tgcaaggett etggataeae etteaceaae teetggatga aetgggtgag geagaggeet	960
	ggaaagggtc ttgagtgggt tggacggatt tatcctggag atggagaaac tatctacaat	1020
10	gggaaattca gggtcagagt cacgattacc gcggacgaat ccacgagcac agcctacatg	1080
	gagotgagoa gootgagato tgaggacaog googtgtatt actgtgogag aggotatgat	1140
15	gattactcgt ttgcttactg gggccaggga accacggtca ccgtctcttc aggtggtggt	1200
	ggatccggag gtggtggatc gggtggtgga ggatcggata ttgtgatgac tcaggctgca	1260
20	ctctccctgc ccgtcacccc tggagagccg gcctccatct cctgcaggtc tagtaagagt	1320
25	ctcctgcata gtaatggcaa cacttacttg tattggtacc tgcagaagcc agggcagtct	1380
	ccacagetee tgatetateg gatgtecaae ettgeeteag gggteeetga caggtteagt	1440
30	ggcagtggat caggcacago ttttacactg aaaatcagca gagtggaggo tgaggatgtt	1500
	ggggtttatt actgcatgca acatatagaa tatcctttta cgttcggcca agggaccaaa	1560
35	ctggaaatca aa	1572
40	<210> 18	
	<211> 524	
	<212> PRT	
45	<pre><213> Artificial</pre>	
	⟨220⟩	
50	<pre><223> an artificially synthesized peptide sequence</pre>	
	<400> 18	
	Met Asp Trp Thr Trp Arg Phe Leu Phe Val Val Ala Ala Ala Thr Gly	

	1		5		10		15
5	Val Gin	Ser Gin 20	Val Gin	Leu Va l	GIn Ser 25	r Gly Ser	Glu Val Lys Lys 30
10	Pro Gly	Ala Ser 35	Val Lys	Val Ser 40	Cys Lys		Gly Tyr Thr Phe 45
15	Thr Asn 50	Ser Trp	Met Asn	Trp Val	Arg Glr	n A rg Pro 60	Gly Lys Gly Leu
20	Glu Trp 65	Val Gly	Arg Ile 70	Tyr Pro	Gly Asp	p Gly Glu 75	Thr lle Tyr Asn 80
25	Gly Lys	Phe Arg	Val Arg 85	Val Thr	lle Thr 90		Glu Ser Thr Ser 95
30	Thr Ala	Tyr Met 100	Glu Leu	Ser Ser	Leu Arg	g Ser Glu	Asp Thr Ala Val
	Tyr Tyr	Cys Ala 115	Arg Gly	Tyr Asp 120	Asp Tyr		Ala Tyr Trp Gly 125
35	Gin Gly	Thr Thr	Val Thr	Val Ser	Ser Gly	y Gly Gly 140	Gly Ser Gly Gly
40	Gly Gly 145	Ser Gly	Gly Gly 150	Gly Ser	Asp IIe	e Val Met 155	Thr Gln Ala Ala 160
45	Leu Ser	Leu Pro	Val Thr	Pro Gly	Glu Pro		lle Ser Cys Arg 175
50	Ser Ser	Lys Ser 180	Leu Leu	His Ser	Asn Gly	y Asn Thr	Tyr Leu Tyr Trp 190
55	Tyr Leu	Gln Lys	Pro Gly	Gln Ser	Pro Gir	n Leu Leu	lie Tyr Arg Met

		195					20 0					205			
5	Ser Asr 210		Ala	Ser	Gly	Va I 215	Pro	Asp	A rg	Phe	Ser 220	Gly	Ser	Gly	Ser
10	Gly Thr	Ala	Phe	Thr	Leu 230	Lys	He	Ser	Arg	Va I 235	Glu	Ala	Glu	Asp	Va I 240
15	Gly Val	Tyr	Tyr	Cys 245	Met	Gln	His	lle	Glu 250	Tyr	Pro	Phe	Thr	Phe 255	Gly
20	Gin Giy	Thr	Lys 260	Leu	Glu	lle	Lys	Gly 265	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	Gly 270	Gly	Gly
25	Gly Ser	Gly 275	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	GIn 280	Val	GIn	Leu	Val	G I n 285	Ser	Gly	Ser
30	Giu Val		Lys	Pro	Gly	Ala 295	Ser	Val	Lys	Val	Ser 300	Cys	Lys	Ala	Ser
	Gly Tyr 305	Thr	Phe	Thr	A sn 310	Ser	Trp	Met	Asn	Trp 315	Val	Arg	GIn	Arg	Pro 320
35	Gly Lys	Gly	Leu	G1u 325	Trp	Val	Gly	Arg	11e 330	Tyr	Pro	Gly	Asp	Gly 335	Glu
40	Thr lle	· Tyr	Asn 340		Lys	Phe	A rg	Val 345		Val	Thr	lle	Thr 350	Ala	Asp
45	Glu Ser	Thr 355	Ser	Thr	Ala	Tyr	Met 360	Glu	Leu	Ser	Ser	Leu 365	Arg	Ser	Glu
50	Asp Thr		Val	Tyr	Tyr	Cys 375	Ala	Arg	Gly	Tyr	A sp 3 8 0	Asp	Tyr	Ser	Phe
55	Ala Tyr	Trp	Gly	Gln	Gly	Thr	Thr	Val	Thr	Val	Ser	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly

	385	390	395 40	00
5	Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly 405		Gly Ser Asp lie Val Me	et
10	Thr Gin Ala Ala Leu 420	Ser Leu Pro Val Thr 425	Pro Gly Glu Pro Ala Se 430	er
15	lie Ser Cys Arg Ser 435	Ser Lys Ser Leu Leu 440	His Ser Asn Gly Asn Th	ır
20	Tyr Leu Tyr Trp Tyr 450	Leu Gin Lys Pro Gly 455	Gln Ser Pro Gln Leu Le 460	eu
25	lle Tyr Arg Met Ser 465	Asn Leu Ala Ser Gly 470	Val Pro Asp Arg Phe Se 475 48	
20	Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly 485	Thr Ala Phe Thr Leu 490	Lys lle Ser Arg Val Gl 495	lu
30	Ala Glu Asp Val Gly 500	Val Tyr Tyr Cys Met 505	Gln His lie Glu Tyr Pr 510	-o
35	Phe Thr Phe Gly Gln 515	Gly Thr Lys Leu Glu 520	lle Lys	
40	<210> 19			
45	<211> 1572 <212> DNA <213> Artificial			
50	<220> <223> an artificia	lly synthesized nucle	eotide sequence	
55	<400> 19			

	atggactgga	cctggaggtt	cctctttgtg	gtggcagcag	ctacaggtgt	ccagtcccag	60
5	gtgcagctgg	tgcagtctgg	acctgaggtg	aagaagcctg	gggcctcagt	gaaggtctcc	120
10	tgcaaggctt	ctggatacac	cttcaccaac	tcctggatga	actgggtgag	gcagaggcct	180
10	ggaaagggtc	ttgagtggat	tggacggatt	tatcctggag	atggagaaac	tatctacaat	240
15	gggaaattca	gggtcagagt	cacgattacc	gcggacgaat	ccacgagcac	agcctacatg	300
	gagctgagca	gcctgagatc	tgaggacacg	gccgtgtatt	actgtgcgag	aggctatgat	360
20	gattactcgt	ttgcttactg	gggccaggga	accacggtca	ccgtctcttc	aggtggtggt	420
	ggatccggag	gtggtggatc	gggtggtgga	ggatcggata	ttgtgatgac	tcagtctcca	480
25	ctctccctgc	ccgtcacccc	tggagagccg	gcctccatct	cctgcaggtc	tagtaagagt	540
30	ctcctgcata	gtaatggcaa	cacttacttg	tattggttcc	tgcagaagcc	agggcagtct	600
	ccacagetce	tgatctatcg	gatgtccaac	cttgcctcag	gggtccctga	caggttcagt	660
35	ggcagtggat	caggcacagc	ttttacactg	aaaatcagca	gagtggaggc	tgaggatgtt	720
	ggggtttatt	actgcatgca	acatatagaa	tatcctttta	cgttcggcca	agggaccaaa	780
40	ctggaaatca	aaggaggtgg	tggatcgggt	ggtggtggtt	cgggaggcgg	tggatcgcag	840
45	gtgcagctgg	tgcagtctgg	acctgaggtg	aagaagcctg	gggcctcagt	gaaggtctcc	900
45	tgcaaggctt	ctggatacac	cttcaccaac	tootggatga	actgggtgag	gcagaggcct	960
50	ggaaagggtc	ttgagtggat	tggacggatt	tatcctggag	atggagaaac	tatctacaat	1020
	gggaaattca	gggtcagagt	cacgattacc	gcggacgaat	ccacgagcac	agcctacatg	1080

	gagotgagoa gootgagato tgaggacaog googtgtatt actgtgogag aggotatgat	1140
5	gattactcgt ttgcttactg gggccaggga accacggtca ccgtctcttc aggtggtggt	1200
10	ggatccggag gtggtggatc gggtggtgga ggatcggata ttgtgatgac tcagtctcca	1260
	ctctccctgc ccgtcacccc tggagagccg gcctccatct cctgcaggtc tagtaagagt	1320
15	ctcctgcata gtaatggcaa cacttacttg tattggttcc tgcagaagcc agggcagtct	1380
	ccacagetee tgatetateg gatgtecaae ettgeeteag gggteeetga caggtteagt	1440
20	ggcagtggat caggcacagc ttttacactg aaaatcagca gagtggaggc tgaggatgtt	1500
	ggggtttatt actgcatgca acatatagaa tatcctttta cgttcggcca agggaccaaa	1560
25	ctggaaatca aa	1572
30	<210> 20	
	<211> 524	
35	<212> PRT <213> Artificial	
	<220>	
40	<pre><223> an artificially synthesized peptide sequence</pre>	
,-	<400> 20	
	Met Asp Trp Thr Trp Arg Phe Leu Phe Val Val Ala Ala Ala Thr Gly	
45	1 5 10 15	
	Val Gin Ser Gin Val Gin Leu Val Gin Ser Gly Pro Giu Val Lys Lys	
50	20 25 30	
	Pro Gly Ala Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Tyr Thr Phe 35 40 45	

5	Thr	Asn 50	Ser	Trp	Met	Asn	Trp 55	Val	Arg	Gin	Arg	Pro 60	Gly	Lys	Gly	Leu
10	G I u 65	Trp	lle	Gly	Arg	11e 70	Tyr	Pro	Gly	Asp	Gly 75	Glu	Thr	He	Tyr	Asn 80
15	Gly	Lys	Phe	Arg	V a I 85	Arg	Val	Thr	lle	Thr 90	Aia	Asp	Glu	Ser	Thr 95	Ser
20	Thr	Ala	Tyr	Met 100	Glu	Leu	Ser	Ser	Leu 105	Arg	Ser	Glu	Asp	Thr 110	Ala	Val
20	Tyr		Cys 115	Ala	Arg	Gly	Tyr	Asp 120		Tyr	Ser	Phe	A a 125	Tyr	Trp	Gly
25	Gin	Gly 130	Thr	Thr	Val	Thr	Va I 135	Ser	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly 140	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly
30	Gly 145	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly 150	Gly	Ser	Asp	lle	V al 155	Met	Thr	GIn	Ser	Pro 160
35	Leu	Ser	Leu	Pro	Val 165	Thr	Pro	Gly	Glu	Pro 170	Ala	Ser	lle	Ser	Cys 175	Arg
40	Ser	Ser	Lys	Ser 180	Leu	Leu	His	Ser	Asn 185	Gly	Asn	Thr	Tyr	Leu 190	Tyr	Trp
45	Phe	Leu	GIn 195	Lys	Pro	Gly	GIn	Ser 200	Pro	GIn	Leu	Leu	11e 205	Tyr	Arg	Met
50	Ser	Asn 210	Leu	Ala	Ser	Gly	Va I 215	Pro	Asp	Arg	Phe	Ser 220	Gly	Ser	Gly	Ser
	Gly 225	Thr	Ala	Phe	Thr	Leu 230	Lys	I∣e	Ser	Arg	Va∣ 235	Glu	Ala	Glu	Asp	Va I 240
55																

5	Gly	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Cys 245	Met	GIn	His	lle	GI u 250	Tyr	Pro	Phe	Thr	Phe 255	Gly
10	GIn	Gly	Thr	Lys 260	Leu	Glu	lle	Lys	Gly 265	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	Gly 270	Gly	Gly
15	Gly	Ser	Gly 275	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	GIn 280	Val	GIn	Leu	Val	GIn 285	Ser	Gly	Pro
90	Glu	Val 290	Lys	Lys	Pro	Gly	Ala 295	Ser	Val	Lys	Val	Ser 300	Cys	Lys	Ala	Ser
20	Gly 305	Tyr	Thr	Phe	Thr	Asn 310	Ser	Trp	Met	Asn	Trp 315	Val	Arg	GIn	Arg	Pro 320
25	Gly	Lys	Gly	Leu	G I u 325	Trp	lle	Gly	Arg	11e 330	Tyr	Pro	Gly	Asp	Gly 335	Glu
30	Thr	Пe	Tyr	Asn 340	Gly	Lys	Phe	Arg	Va i 345	Arg	Val	Thr	lle	Thr 350	Ala	Asp
35	Glu	Ser	Thr 355	Ser	Thr	Ala	Tyr	Met 360	Glu	Leu	Ser	Ser	Leu 365	Arg	Ser	Glu
40	Asp	Thr 370	Ala	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Cys 375	Ala	Arg	Gly	Tyr	Asp 380	qzA	Tyr	Ser	Phe
45	Ala 385	Tyr	Trp	Gly	GIn	Gly 390	Thr	Thr	Val	Thr	Va I 395	Ser	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly 400
50	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly 405	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly 410	Gly	Ser	Asp	lle	Val 415	Met
55	Thr	Gln	Ser	Pro 420	Leu	Ser	Leu	Pro	Va l 425	Thr	Pro	Gly	Glu	Pro 430	Ala	Ser

5	He Ser Cys Arg Ser Ser Lys Ser Leu Leu His Ser Asn Gly Asn Thr 435 440 445
10	Tyr Leu Tyr Trp Phe Leu Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ser Pro Gln Leu Leu 450 455 460
15	ile Tyr Arg Met Ser Asn Leu Ala Ser Gly Val Pro Asp Arg Phe Ser 465 470 475 480
20	Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Ala Phe Thr Leu Lys IIe Ser Arg Val Glu 485 490 495
05	Ala Glu Asp Val Gly Val Tyr Tyr Cys Met Gln His 11e Glu Tyr Pro 500 505 510
25	Phe Thr Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr Lys Leu Glu Ile Lys 515 520
30	<210> 21 <211> 1572
35	<212> DNA <213> Artificial
40	<220> <223> an artificially synthesized nucleotide sequence
45	<pre><400> 21 atggactgga cctggaggtt cctctttgtg gtggcagcag ctacaggtgt ccagtcccag 60</pre>
50	gtgcagctgg tgcagtctgg acctgaggtg aagaagcctg gggcctcagt gaaggtctcc 120 tgcaaggctt ctggatacac cttcaccaac tcctggatga actgggtgag gcagaggcct 180
55	ggaaagggto tigagtggat gggacggati tatootggag atggagaaac tatotacaat 240

5	gggaaattca	gggtcagagt	cacgattacc	gcggacgaat	ccacgagcac	agcctacatg	300
	gagctgagca	gcctgagatc	tgaggacacg	gccgtgtatt	actgtgcgag	aggctatgat	360
10	gattactcgt	ttgcttactg	gggccaggga	accacggtca	ccgtctcttc	aggtggtggt	420
	ggatccggag	gtggtggatc	gggtggtgga	ggatcggata	ttgtgatgac	tcagtctgca	480
15	ctctccctgc	ccgtcacccc	tggagagccg	gcctccatct	cctgcaggtc	tagtaagagt	540
20	ctcctgcata	gtaatggcaa	cacttacttg	tattggttcc	agcagaagcc	agggcagtct	60 0
	ccacagetec	tgatctatcg	gatgtccaac	cttgcctcag	gggtccctga	caggttcagt	660
25	ggcagtggat	caggcacagc	ttttacactg	aaaatcagca	gagtggaggc	tgaggatgtt	720
	ggggtttatt	actgcatgca	acatatagaa	tatcctttta	cgttcggcca	agggaccaaa	780
30	ctggaaatca	aaggaggtgg	tggatcgggt	ggtggtggtt	cgggaggcgg	tggatcgcag	840
0.5	gtgcagctgg	tgcagtctgg	acctgaggtg	aagaagcctg	gggcctcagt	gaaggtctcc	900
35	tgcaaggctt	ctggatacac	cttcaccaac	tcctggatga	actgggtgag	gcagaggcct	960
40	ggaaagggtc	ttgagtggat	gggacgga t t	tatcctggag	atggagaaac	tatctacaat	1020
	gggaaattca	gggtcagagt	cacgattacc	gcggacgaat	ccacgagcac	agcctacatg	1080
45	gagctgagca	gcctgagatc	tgaggacacg	gccgtgtatt	actgtgcgag	aggctatgat	1140
	gattactcgt	ttgcttactg	gggccaggga	accacggtca	ccgtctcttc	aggtggtggt	1200
50	ggatccggag	gtggtggatc	gggtggtgga	ggatcggata	ttgtgatgac	tcagtctgca	1260
<i>55</i>	ctctccctgc	ccgtcacccc	tggagagccg	gcctccatct	cctgcaggtc	tagtaagagt	1320

5	ctcctgcata gtaatggcaa cacttacttg tattggttcc agcagaagcc agggcagtct	1380
	ccacagetee tgatetateg gatgtecaae ettgeeteag gggteeetga caggtteagt	1440
10	ggcagtggat caggcacagc ttttacactg aaaatcagca gagtggaggc tgaggatgtt	1500
	ggggtttatt actgcatgca acatatagaa tatcctttta cgttcggcca agggaccaaa	1560
15	ctggaaatca aa	1572
20	<21 0 > 22	
	<211> 524	
	<212> PRT	
25	<213> Artificial	
	<220≻	
	<223> an artificially synthesized peptide sequence	
30	<223> an artificially synthesized peptide sequence	
30	<223> an artificially synthesized peptide sequence <400> 22	
30		
<i>30</i>	<400> 22	
	<400> 22 Met Asp Trp Thr Trp Arg Phe Leu Phe Val Val Ala Ala Ala Thr Gly 1 5 10 15	
	<400> 22 Met Asp Trp Thr Trp Arg Phe Leu Phe Val Val Ala Ala Ala Thr Gly 1 5 10 15 Val Gln Ser Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Pro Glu Val Lys Lys	
	<400> 22 Met Asp Trp Thr Trp Arg Phe Leu Phe Val Val Ala Ala Ala Thr Gly 1 5 10 15 Val Gln Ser Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Pro Glu Val Lys Lys	
35	<400> 22 Met Asp Trp Thr Trp Arg Phe Leu Phe Val Val Ala Ala Ala Thr Gly 1 5 10 15 Val Gln Ser Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Pro Glu Val Lys Lys	
35	(400> 22 Met Asp Trp Thr Trp Arg Phe Leu Phe Val Val Ala Ala Ala Thr Gly 1 5 10 15 Val Gln Ser Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Pro Glu Val Lys Lys 20 25 30	
35	(400> 22 Met Asp Trp Thr Trp Arg Phe Leu Phe Val Val Ala Ala Ala Thr Gly 1 5 10 15 Val Gln Ser Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Pro Glu Val Lys Lys 20 25 30 Pro Gly Ala Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Tyr Thr Phe	
<i>35 40</i>	(400> 22 Met Asp Trp Thr Trp Arg Phe Leu Phe Val Val Ala Ala Ala Thr Gly 1 5 10 15 Val Gln Ser Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Pro Glu Val Lys Lys 20 25 30 Pro Gly Ala Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Tyr Thr Phe	
<i>35 40</i>	(400> 22 Met Asp Trp Thr Trp Arg Phe Leu Phe Val Val Ala Ala Ala Thr Gly 1 5 10 15 Val Gln Ser Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Pro Glu Val Lys Lys 20 25 30 Pro Gly Ala Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Tyr Thr Phe 35 40 45	
<i>35 40</i>	(400) 22 Met Asp Trp Thr Trp Arg Phe Leu Phe Val Val Ala Ala Ala Thr Gly 1 5 10 15 Val Gin Ser Gin Val Gin Leu Val Gin Ser Gly Pro Glu Val Lys Lys 20 25 30 Pro Gly Ala Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Tyr Thr Phe 35 40 45 Thr Asn Ser Trp Met Asn Trp Val Arg Gin Arg Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu	
35 40 45	<pre></pre>	
35 40 45	(400) 22 Met Asp Trp Thr Trp Arg Phe Leu Phe Val Val Ala Ala Ala Thr Gly 1 5 10 15 Val Gin Ser Gin Val Gin Leu Val Gin Ser Gly Pro Glu Val Lys Lys 20 25 30 Pro Gly Ala Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Tyr Thr Phe 35 40 45 Thr Asn Ser Trp Met Asn Trp Val Arg Gin Arg Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu 50 55 60	

5	Gly	Lys	Phe	Arg	Va I 85	Arg	Val	Thr	lle	Thr 90	Ala	Asp	Glu	Ser	Thr 95	Ser
10	Thr	Ala	Tyr	Met 100	Glu	Leu	Ser	Ser	Leu 105	Arg	Ser	Glu	Asp	Thr 110	Ala	Val
	Tyr	Tyr	Cys 115	Ala	Arg	Gly	Tyr	Asp 120	Asp	Tyr	Ser	Phe	Ala 125	Tyr	Trp	Gly
15	GIn	Gly 130	Thr	Thr	Val	Thr	Va I 135	Ser	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly 140	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly
20	Gly 145	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	G y	Gly	Ser	Asp	lle	Va I 155	Met	Thr	Gin	Ser	Ala 160
25	Leu	Ser	Leu	Pro	Va l 165	Thr	Pro	Gly	Glu	Pro 170	Ala	Ser	lle	Ser	Cys 175	Arg
30	Ser	Ser	Lys	Ser 180	Leu	Leu	His	Ser	Asn 185	Gly	Asn	Thr	Tyr	Leu 190	Tyr	Trp
35	Phe	GIn	GIn 1 95	Lys	Pro	Gly	Gln	Ser 200	Pro	GIn	Leu	Leu	lle 205	Tyr	Arg	Met
40	Ser	Asn 210	Leu	Ala	Ser	Gly	Va I 215	Pro	Asp	Arg	Phe	Ser 220	Gly	Ser	Gly	Ser
45	Gly 225	Thr	Ala	Phe	Thr	Leu 230	Lys	lle	Ser	Arg	Va I 235	Głu	Ala	Glu	Asp	Va I 240
40	Gly	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Cys 245	Met	GIn	His	lle	Glu 2 50	Tyr	Pro	Phe	Thr	Phe 255	Gly
50	GIn	Gly	Thr	Lys 260	Leu	Glu	lle	Lys	Gly 265	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	Gly 270	Gly	Gly
55																

5	Gly	Ser	Gly 275	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	GIn 280	Val	GIn	Leu	Val	G n 285	Ser	Gly	Pro
	Glu	Val 290	Lys	Lys	Pro	Gly	Ala 295	Ser	V a I	Lys	Val	Ser 300	Cys	Lys	A la	Ser
10	Gly 305	Tyr	Thr	Phe	Thr	Asn 310	Ser	Trp	Met	A sn	Trp 315	Val	Arg	GI n	Arg	Pro 320
15	Gly	Lys	Gly	Leu	G l u 325	Trp	Met	Gly	Arg	11e 330	Tyr	Pro	Gly	Asp	Gly 335	Glu
20	Thr	lle	Tyr	Asn 340	Gly	Lys	Phe	Arg	Va I 345	Arg	Val	Thr	lle	Thr 350	Ala	Asp
25	Glu	Ser	Thr 355	Ser	Thr	Ala	Tyr	Met 360	G lu	Leu	Ser	Ser	Leu 365	Arg	Ser	Glu
30	Asp	Thr 370	Ala	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Cys 375	Ala	A rg	Gly	Tyr	Asp 380	Asp	Tyr	Ser	Phe
35	Ala 385	Tyr	Trp	Gly	GIn	Gly 3 90	Thr	Thr	Val	Thr	Va I 395	Ser	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly 400
40	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly 405	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly 410	Gly	Ser	Asp	He	Va I 415	Met
45	Thr	Gin	Ser	A I a 420	Leu	Ser	Leu	Pro	Va I 425	Thr	Pro	Gly	Glu	Pro 430	Ala	Ser
45	lle	Ser	Cys 435	Arg	Ser	Ser	Lys	Ser 440	Leu	Leu	His	Ser	Asn 445	Gly	Asn	Thr
50	Tyr	Leu 450	Tyr	Trp	Phe	GIn	455	Lys	Pro	Gly	Gln	Ser 460	Pro	GIn	Leu	Leu
<i>55</i>																

	lie Tyr Arg Met Ser Asn Leu Ala Ser Giy Val Pro Asp Arg Phe Ser
	465 470 475 480
5	
	Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Ala Phe Thr Leu Lys Ile Ser Arg Val Glu
	485 490 495
	465 490 455
10	
	Ala Glu Asp Val Gly Val Tyr Tyr Cys Met Gln His lle Glu Tyr Pro
	500 505 510
15	Phe Thr Phe Gly Gin Gly Thr Lys Leu Glu lle Lys
	515 520
	010 020
20	
	<210> 23
	<211> 1572
	<212> DNA
25	<213> Artificial
	⟨220⟩
00	
30	<223> an artificially synthesized nucleotide sequence
	<400> 23
<i>35</i>	atggactgga cctggaggtt cctctttgtg gtggcagcag ctacaggtgt ccagtcccag 60
35	
	gtgcagctgg tgcagtctgg acctgaggtg aagaagcctg gggcctcagt gaaggtctcc 120
	Priority results and real and an analysis of the second se
40	
40	tgcaaggett etggatacae etteaceaae teetggatga aetgggtgag geagaggeet 180
	ggaaagggtc ttgagtggat gggacggatt tatcctggag atggagaaac tatctacaat 240
45	
,-	gggaaattca gggtcagagt cacgattacc gcggacgaat ccacgagcac agcctacatg 300
	gagotgagoa gootgagato tgaggacaog googtgtatt actgtgogag aggotatgat 360
50	gagctgagca gcctgagatc tgaggacacg gccgtgtatt actgtgcgag aggctatgat 360
	gattactcgt ttgcttactg gggccaggga accacggtca ccgtctcttc aggtggtggt 420
55	

	ggatccggag	gtggtggatc	gggtggtgga	ggatcggata	ttgtgatgac	tcagtctcca	480
5	ctctccctgc	ccgtcacccc	tggagagccg	gcctccatct	cctgcaggtc	tagtaagagt	540
10	ctcctgcata	gtaatggcaa	cacttacttg	tattggttcc	agcagaagcc	agggcagtct	600
70	ccacagctcc	tgatctatcg	gatgtccaac	cttgcctcag	gggtccctga	caggttcagt	660
15	ggcagtggat	caggcacagc	ttttacactg	aaaatcagca	gagtggaggc	tgaggatgtt	720
ý	ggggtttatt	actgcatgca	acatatagaa	tatcctttta	cgttcggcca	agggaccaaa	780
20	ctggaaatca	aaggaggtgg	tggatcgggt	ggtggtggtt	cgggaggcgg	tggatcgcag	840
	gtgcagctgg	tgcagtctgg	acctgaggtg	aagaagcctg	gggcctcagt	gaaggtctcc	900
25	tgcaaggctt	ctggatacac	cttcaccaac	tcctggatga	actgggtgag	gcagaggcct	960
30	ggaaagggtc	ttgagtggat	gggacggatt	tatcctggag	atggagaaac	tatctacaat	1020
	gggaaattca	gggtcagagt	cacgattacc	gcggacgaat	ccacgagcac	agcctacatg	1080
35	gagctgagca	gcctgagatc	tgaggacacg	gccgtgtatt	actgtgcgag	aggctatgat	1140
	gattactcgt	ttgcttactg	gggccaggga	accacggtca	ccgtctcttc	aggtggtggt	1200
40	ggatccggag	gtggtggatc	gggtggtgga	ggatcggata	ttgtgatgac	tcagtctcca	1260
45	ctctccctgc	ccgtcacccc	tggagagccg	gcctccatct	cctgcaggtc	tagtaagagt	1320
	ctcctgcata	gtaatggcaa	cacttacttg	tattggttcc	agcagaagcc	agggcagtct	1380
50	ccacagctcc	tgatctatcg	gatgtccaac	cttgcctcag	gggtccctga	caggttcagt	1440
	ggcagtggat	caggcacagc	ttitacactg	aaaatcagca	gagtggaggc	tgaggatgtt	1500

	ggggtttatt actgcatgca acatatagaa tatcctttta cgttcggcca agggaccaaa 1560
5	ctggaaatca aa 1572
10	<210> 24 <211> 524
	<212> PRT
15	<213> Artificial
	<220≻
20	(223) an artificially synthesized peptide sequence
20	<400> 24
	Met Asp Trp Thr Trp Arg Phe Leu Phe Val Val Ala Ala Ala Thr Gly
25	1 5 10 15
	Val Gin Ser Gin Val Gin Leu Val Gin Ser Gly Pro Glu Val Lys Lys 20 25 30
30	
	Pro Gly Ala Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Tyr Thr Phe 35 40 45
35	Thr Asn Ser Trp Met Asn Trp Val Arg Gln Arg Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu 50 55 60
40	Glu Trp Met Gly Arg lle Tyr Pro Gly Asp Gly Glu Thr ile Tyr Asn 65 70 75 80
45	Gly Lys Phe Arg Val Arg Val Thr IIe Thr Ala Asp Glu Ser Thr Ser 85 90 95
50	Thr Ala Tyr Met Glu Leu Ser Ser Leu Arg Ser Glu Asp Thr Ala Val
55	Tyr Tyr Cys Ala Arg Gly Tyr Asp Asp Tyr Ser Phe Ala Tyr Trp Gly

		115		120		125
5	Gln Gly 130	Thr Thr	Val Thr	Val Ser		Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly 140
10	Gly Gly 145	Ser Gly	Gly Gly 150	Gly Ser	Asp lle Val M	Met Thr Gln Ser Pro 160
15	Leu Ser	Leu Pro	Val Thr 165	Pro Gly	Glu Pro Ala S 170	Ser Ile Ser Cys Arg 175
20	Ser Ser	Lys Ser 180	Leu Leu	His Ser	Asn Gly Asn 1 185	Thr Tyr Leu Tyr Trp 190
25		195		200		eu lle Tyr Arg Met 205
30	Ser Asn 210	Leu Ala	Ser Gly	Val Pro 215		Ser Gly Ser Gly Ser 220
	Gly Thr 225	Ala Phe	Thr Leu 230	Lys Ile	Ser Arg Val (235	alu Ala Glu Asp Val 240
35	Gly Val	Tyr Tyr	Cys Met 245	GIn His	lle Glu Tyr F 250	Pro Phe Thr Phe Gly 255
40	GIn Gly	Thr Lys 260	Leu Glu	lle Lys	Gly Gly Gly C 265	aly Ser Gly Gly Gly 270
45	Gly Ser	Gly Gly 275	Gly Gly	Ser Gin 280	Val Gin Leu V	/ai Gin Ser Gly Pro 285
50	Glu Val 290	Lys Lys	Pro Gly	Ala Ser 295		Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser 800
55	Gly Tyr	Thr Phe	Thr Asn	Ser Trp	Met Asn Trp \	/al Arg Gin Arg Pro

	305					310					315					320
5	Gly	Lys	Gly	Leu	G l u 325	Trp	Met	Gly	Arg	i le 330		Pro	Gly	Asp	Gly 335	Glu
10	Thr	lle	Tyr	A sn 340	Gly	Lys	Phe	Arg	Va I 345	Arg	Val	Thr	ile	Thr 350	Ala	Asp
15	Glu	Ser	Thr 355	Ser	Thr	Ala	Tyr	Met 360	Glu	Leu	Ser	Ser	Leu 365	Arg	Ser	Glu
20	Asp	Thr 370	Ala	Vai	Tyr	Tyr	Cys 375	Ala	Arg	Gly	Tyr	A sp 380	Asp	Tyr	Ser	Phe
25	Ala 385	Tyr	Trp	Gly	Gln	Gly 390	Thr	Thr	Val-	-Thr	Va.l 395	Ser	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly 400
30	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly 405	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly 4 10	Gly	Ser	Asp	lle	Va I 415	Met
	Thr	Gln	Ser	Pro 420	Leu	Ser	Leu	Pr o	Va I 425	Thr	Pro	Gly	Glu	Pro 430	Ala	Ser
35	lle	Ser	Cys 435	Arg	Ser	Ser	Lys	Ser 440	Leu	Leu	His	Ser	Asn 445	Gly	Asn	Thr
40	Tyr	Leu 450	Tyr	Trp	Phe	GIn	GIn 455	Lys	Pro	Gly	Gln	Ser 460	Pro	Gin	Leu	Leu
45	ile 465	Tyr	Arg	Met	Ser	Asn 470	Leu	Ala	Ser	Gly	V al 4 75	Pro	Asp	Arg	Phe	Ser 480
50	Gly	Ser	Gly	Ser	Gly 485	Thr	Ala	Phe	Thr	Leu 490	Lys	lle	Ser		Val 495	Glu
55	Ala	Glu	Asp	Val	Gly	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Cys	Met	Gln	His	lle	Glu	Tyr	Pro

	500	505	510	
5	Phe Thr Phe Gly Gln 6	Gly Thr Lys Leu Glu II 520	e Lys	
10				
	<210> 25 <211> 1572			
15	<212> DNA <213> Artificial			
20	<220> <223> an artificial	y synthesized nucleot	ide sequence	
25	<400> 25 atggactgga cctggaggtt		ng ctacaggtgt ccagtcccag	60
	gtgcagctgg tgcagtctgg	acctgaggtg aagaagcct	g gggcctcagt gaaggtctcc	120
30	tgcaaggctt ctggatacac	cttcaccaac tcctggatg	a actgggtgag gcagaggcct	180
	ggaaagggtc ttgagtgggt	tggacggatt tatcctgga	g atggagaaac tatctacaat	240
35	gggaaattca gggtcagagt	cacgattacc gcggacgaa	t ccacgagcac agcctacatg	300
40	aggctgagca gcctgagatc	tgaggacacg gccgtgtat	t actgtgcgag aggctatgat	360
	gattactcgt ttgcttactg	gggccaggga accacggtc	a ocgtototto aggtggtggt	420
45	ggatccggag gtggtggatc	gggtggtgga ggatcggat	a ttgtgatgac tcaggctgca	480
	ctctccctgc ccgtcacccc	tggagagccg gcctccatc	t cctgcaggtc tagtaagagt	540
50	ctcctgcata gtaatggcaa	cacttacttg tattggtac	c tgcagaagcc agggcagtct	600
55	ccacagetee tgatetateg	gatgtccaac cttgcctca	g gggtocotga caggttcagt	660

ggggtttatt actgcatgca acatatagaa tatcctttta cgttcggcca agggaccaa	a 780
ctggaaatca aaggaggtgg tggatcgggt ggtggtggtt cgggaggcgg tggatcgca	g 840
gtgcagctgg tgcagtctgg acctgaggtg aagaagcctg gggcctcagt gaaggtcto	900
tgcaaggctt ctggatacac cttcaccaac tcctggatga actgggtgag gcagaggcc	t 960
ggaaagggtc ttgagtgggt tggacggatt tatcctggag atggagaaac tatctacaa	t 1020
gggaaattca gggtcagagt cacgattacc gcggacgaat ccacgagcac agcctacat	g 1080
aggctgagca gcctgagatc tgaggacacg gccgtgtatt actgtgcgag aggctatga	1140
gattactogt tigottactg gggccaggga accacggica cogictotic aggiggigg	1200
ggatccggag gtggtggatc gggtggtgga ggatcggata ttgtgatgac tcaggctgc	1260
ctctccctgc ccgtcacccc tggagagccg gcctccatct cctgcaggtc tagtaagag	1320
ctcctgcata gtaatggcaa cacttacttg tattggtacc tgcagaagcc agggcagtc	1380
ccacagctcc tgatctatcg gatgtccaac cttgcctcag gggtccctga caggttcag	1440
ggcagtggat caggcacagc ttttacactg aaaatcagca gagtggaggc tgaggatgt	1500
ggggtttatt actgcatgca acatatagaa tatcctttta cgttcggcca agggaccaa	1560
ctggaaatca aa	1572
50 <210> 26	

<211> 524

55

	(212)	> PRT													
5	<213>	> Arti1	ficla	3 l											
J															
	(220)					4.1	! -			. ساسا:					
10	〈223〉	> an ar	-TITI	СІА	ily s	syntr	ies i z	zea p	ерс	ide :	seque	ence			
, ,	<400×	> 26													
	Met A	Asp Trp	Thr	Trp	Arg	Phe	Leu	Phe	Val	Val	Ala	Ala	Ala	Thr	Gly
15	1			5					10					15	
											_				
	Val (Gin Ser	G n 20	Val	Gln	Leu	Val	G I n 25	Ser	Gly	Pro	Glu	30	Lys	Lys
20			20					25					30		
	Pro 0	Gly Ala	Ser	Val	Lys	Val	Ser	Cys	Lys	Ala	Ser	Gly	Tyr	Thr	Phe
		35					40					45			
25															
		Asn Ser	Trp	Met	Asn		Val	Arg	GIn	Arg		Gly	Lys	Gly	Leu
		50				55					60				
30	Glu 1	Trp Val	Gly	Arg	He	Tyr	Pro	Gly	Asp	Gly	Glu	Thr	lle	Tyr	Asn
	65				70					75					80
															_
35	Gly L	ys Phe	Arg		Arg	Val	Thr	lle	Thr 90	Ala	Asp	Glu	Ser	Thr 95	Ser
				85					90					33	
	Thr A	Ala Tyr	Met	Arg	Leu	Ser	Ser	Leu	Arg	Ser	Glu	Asp	Thr	Ala	Val
40			100					105					110		
										_				_	
	Tyr 1	Tyr Cys	Ala	Arg	Gly	Tyr	120	Asp	Tyr	Ser	Phe	Ala 125	Tyr	lrp	Gly
45		115					120					123			
	GIn 6	aly Thr	Thr	Val	Thr	Val	Ser	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly
50	1	130				135					140				
50															
		Bly Ser	Gly	Gly		Gly	Ser	Asp	He		Met	Thr	Gln	Ala	
<i>55</i>	145				150					155					160

5	Leu	Ser	Leu	Pro	Val 165	Ihr	Pro	Gly	Glu	170	Ala	Ser	lle	Ser	175	Arg
10	Ser	Ser	Lys	Ser 180	Leu	Leu	His	Ser	A sn 185	Gly	Asn	Thr	Tyr	Leu 190	Tyr	Trp
15	Tyr	Leu	GIn 195	Lys	Pro	Gly	Gin	Ser 200	Pro	Gln	Leu	Leu	lle 2 0 5	Tyr	Arg	Met
20	Ser	Asn 210	Leu	Ala	Ser	Gly	Val 215	Pro	Asp	Arg	Phe	Ser 220	Gly	Ser	Gly	Ser
	Gly 225	Thr	Ala	Phe	Thr	Leu 230	Lys	lle	Ser	Arg	Va 235	Glu	Ala	Glu	Asp	Va I 240
25	Gly	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Cys 245	Met	GIn	His	lle	G I u 250	Tyr	Pro	Phe	Thr	Phe 255	Gly
30	GIn	Gly	Thr	Lys 260	Leu	Glu	lle	Lys	Gly 265	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	Gly 270	Gly	Gly
35	Gly	Ser	Gly 275	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	GIn 280	Val	GIn	Leu	Val	GIn 285	Ser	Gly	Pro
40	Glu	Val 290	Lys	Lys	Pro	Gly	Ala 295	Ser	Val	Lys	Val	Ser 300	Cys	Lys	Ala	Ser
45	Gly 305	Tyr	Thr	Phe	Thr	Asn 310	Ser	Trp	Met	Asn	Trp 315	Va I	Arg	GIn	Arg	Pro 320
50	Gly	Lys	Gly	Leu	Glu 325	Trp	Val	Gly	Arg	lle 330	Tyr	Pro	Gly	Asp	G∣y 335	Gl u
	Thr	lle	Tyr	Asn 340	Gly	Lys	Phe	Arg	Va I 345	Arg	Val	Thr	lle	Thr 350	Ala	Asp
<i>55</i>																

5	Glu	Ser	Thr 355	Ser	Thr	Ala	Tyr	Met 360	Arg	Leu	Ser	Ser	Leu 365	Arg	Ser	Glu
10	Asp	Thr 370	Ala	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Суs 375	Ala	Arg	Gly	Tyr	Asp 380	Asp	Tyr	Ser	Phe
15	Ala 385	Tyr	Trp	Gly	Gin	Gly 390	Thr	Thr	Val	Thr	Va I 395	Ser	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly 400
20	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly 405	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly 410	Gly	Ser	Asp	lle	Va I 415	Met
	Thr	Gln	Ala	Ala 420	Leu	Ser	Leu	Pro	Va I 425	Thr	Pro	Gly	Glu	Pro 430	Ala	Ser
25	He	Ser	Cys 435	Arg	Ser	Ser	Lys	Ser 440	Leu	Leu	His	Ser	Asn 445	Gly	Asn	Thr
30	Tyr	Leu 450	Tyr	Trp	Tyr	Leu	GIn 455	Lys	Pro	Gly	GIn	Ser 460	Pro	Gin	Leu	Leu
35	lle 465	Tyr	Arg	Met	Ser	Asn 470	Leu	Ala	Ser	Gly	Va I 475	Pro	Asp	Arg	Phe	Ser 480
40	Gly	Ser	G∣y	Ser	G y 485	Thr	Ala	Phe	Thr	Leu 490	Lys	lle	Ser	Arg	Val 495	Glu
45	Ala	Glu	Asp	Va I 500	Gly	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Cys 505	Met	GIn	His	lle	G1ս 510	Tyr	Pro
50	Phe		Phe 515	Gly	Gln	Gly	Thr	Lys 520	Leu	Glu	lle	Lys				
	<210)> 2	27													

	<211> 1572	
5	<212> DNA	
	<213> Artificial	
	(000)	
10	<pre><220> <223> an artificially synthesized nucleotide sequence</pre>	
70	(223) an artificially synthesized nucleotide sequence	
	<400> 27	
45		60
15		
	gtgcagctgg tgcagtctgg acctgaggtg aagaagcctg gggcctcagt gaaggtctcc 1	20
20	tgcaaggett etggatacae etteaceaae teetggatga aetgggtgag geagaggeet 19	80
		40
	ggaaagggtc ttgagtgggt tggacggatt tatcctggag atggagaaac tatctacaat 2	40
25	gggaaattca ggggcagagt cacgattacc gcggacgaat ccacgagcac agcctacatg 3	00
	gggaaattua gggguagagt Gaoguttuoo goggaugagt Goodgagaas agastata	
	gagotgagoa gootgagato tgaggacacg googtgtatt actgtgcgag aggotatgat 3	60
30		
	gattactcgt ttgcttactg gggccaggga accacggtca ccgtctcttc aggtggtggt 4	20
35	ggatccggag gtggtggatc gggtggtgga ggatcggata ttgtgatgac tcaggctgca 4	80
		40
	ctctccctgc ccgtcacccc tggagagocg gcctccatct cctgcaggtc tagtaagagt 5	40
40	ctcctgcata gtaatggcaa cacttacttg tattggtacc tgcagaagcc agggcagtct 6	00
	CLCCTEGALA GLASIEGGAS CACTLACTES LATTESTAGO LEGUESTAGOS ASSESSAS CO	
	ccacagotoc tgatctatog gatgtccaac cttgcctcag gggtccctga caggttcagt 6	60
45		
	ggcagtggat caggcacagc ttttacactg aaaatcagca gagtggaggc tgaggatgtt 7	20
50	ggggtttatt actgcatgca acatatagaa tatcctttta cgttcggcca agggaccaaa 7	7 8 0
	ctggaaatca aaggaggtgg tggatcgggt ggtggtggtt cgggaggcgg tggatcgcag 8	340

	gtgcagctgg	tgcagtctgg	acctgaggtg	aagaagcctg	gggcctcagt	gaaggtctcc	900
5	tgcaaggctt	ctggatacac	cttcaccaac	tcctggatga	actgggtgag	gcagaggcct	960
10	ggaaagggtc	ttgagtgggt	tggacggatt	tatcctggag	atggagaaac	tatctacaat	1020
	gggaaattca	ggggcagagt	cacgattacc	gcggacgaat	ccacgagcac	agcctacatg	1080
1 <i>5</i>	gagotgagoa	gcctgagatc	tgaggacacg	gccgtgtatt	actgtgcgag	aggctatgat	1140
	gatta ct cgt	ttgcttactg	gggccaggga	accacggtca	ccgtctcttc	aggtggtggt	1200
20	ggatccggag	gtggtggatc	gggtggtgga	ggatcggata	ttgtgatgac	tcaggctgca	1260
	ctctccctgc	ccgtcacccc	tggagagccg	goctocatot	cctgcaggtc	tagtaagagt	1320
25	ctcctgcata	gtaatggcaa	cacttacttg	tattggtacc	tgcagaagcc	agggcagtct	1380
30	ccacagotoc	tgatctatcg	gatgtccaac	cttgcctcag	gggtccctga	caggttcagt	1440
	ggcagtggat	caggcacagc	tttt aca ctg	aaaatcagca	gagtggaggc	tgaggatgtt	1500
35	ggggtttatt	actgcatgca	acatatagaa	tatcctttta	cgttcggcca	agggaccaaa	1560
	ctggaaatca	aa					1572
40							
	<210> 28						
	<211> 524					•	
45	<212> PRT						
	<213> Arti	ificial					
	<22 0 >		•				
50		artificially	y synthesize	ed peptide s	sequence		
	/400\ 00						
	<400> 28						

5	1				5					10					15	
10	Val	G I n	Ser	GIn 20	Val	Gln	Leu	Val	GIn 25	Ser	Gly	Pro	Glu	Va I 30	Lys	Lys
	Pro	Gly	Ala 35	Ser	Val	Lys	Val	Ser 40	Cys	Lys	Ala	Ser	G∣y 45	Tyr	Thr	Phe
15	Thr	Asn 50	Ser	Trp	Met	Asn	Trp 55	Val	Årg	GIn	Arg	Pro 6 0	Gly	Lys	Gly	Leu
20	G I u 65	Trp	Val	Gly	Arg	1 le 70	Tyr	Pro	Gly	Asp	Gly 75	Glu	Thr	He	Tyr	Asn 80
25	Gly	Lys	Phe	Arg	Gly 85	Arg	Val	Thr	He	Thr 90	Ala	Asp	Glu	Ser	Thr 95	Ser
30	Thr	Ala	Tyr	Met 100	Glu	Leu	Ser	Ser	Leu 1 0 5	Arg	Ser	Glu	Asp	Thr 110	Ala	Val
35	Tyr	Tyr	Cys 115	Ala	Arg	Gly	Tyr	Asp 120	Asp	Tyr	Ser	Phe	A I a 125	Tyr	Trp	Gly
40	GIn	Gly 130	Thr	Thr	Val	Thr	Va I 135	Ser	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly 140	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly
45	Gly 145	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly 150	Gly	Ser	Asp	He	V al 155	Met	Thr	GIn	Ala	Ala 160
	Leu	Ser	Leu	Pro	Va I 165	Thr	Pro	Gly	Gl u	Pro 170	Ala	Ser	lle	Ser	Cys 175	Arg
50	Ser	Ser	Lys	Ser 180	Leu	Leu	His	Ser	Asn 185	Gly	Asn	Thr	Tyr	Leu 190	Tyr	Trp

5	Tyr	Leu	61n 195	Lys	Pro	Gly	GIn	Ser 200	Pro	Gin	Leu	Leu	205	lyr	Arg	Met
	Ser	Asn 210	Leu	Ala	Ser	Gly	Va I 215	Pro	Asp	Arg	Phe	Ser 220	Gly	Ser	Gly	Ser
10	Gly 225	Thr	Ala	Phe	Thr	Leu 230	Lys	lle	Ser	Arg	Va I 235	Glu	Ala	Glu	Asp	Va I 240
15	Gly	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Cys 245	Met	Gln	His	lle	GI u 250	Tyr	Pro	Phe	Thr	Phe 255	Gly
20	GIn	Gly	Thr	Lys 260	Leu	Glu	lle	Lys	Gly 265	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	Gly 270	Gly	Gly
25	Gly	Ser	Gly 275	Gly	Gly	Gly		GIn 280	Val	GIn	Leu	Val	G∣n 285	Ser	Gly	Pro
30	Glu	Val 290	Lys	Lys	Pro	Gly	Ala 295	Ser	Val	Lys	Val	Ser 300	Cys	Lys	Ala	Ser
35	Gly 305	Tyr	Thr	Phe	Thr	Asn 310	Ser	Trp	Met	Asn	Trp 315	Val	Arg	GIn	Arg	Pro 320
40	Gly	Lys	Gly	Leu	GIu 325	Trp	Val	Gly	Arg	11e 330	Tyr	Pro	Gly	Asp	Gly 335	Glu
45	Thr	lle	Tyr	Asn 340	Gly	Lys	Phe	Arg	Gly 345	Arg	Val	Thr	lle	Thr 350	Ala	Asp
40	Glu	Ser	Thr 355	Ser	Thr	Ala	Tyr	Met 360	Glu	Leu	Ser	Ser	Leu 365	Arg	Ser	Glu
50	Asp	Thr 370	Ala	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Cys 375	Ala	Arg	Gly	Tyr	Asp 380	Asp	Tyr	Ser	Phe
55																

5	Ala Tyr Trp Gly Gln Gly Thr Thr Val Thr Val Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly 385 390 395 400
40	Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Ser Asp lle Val Met 405 410 415
10	Thr Gin Ala Ala Leu Ser Leu Pro Val Thr Pro Gly Glu Pro Ala Ser 420 425 430
15	lle Ser Cys Arg Ser Ser Lys Ser Leu Leu His Ser Asn Gly Asn Thr 435 440 445
20	Tyr Leu Tyr Trp Tyr Leu Gin Lys Pro Giy Gin Ser Pro Gin Leu Leu . 450 455 460
25	Ile Tyr Arg Met Ser Asn Leu Ala Ser Gly Val Pro Asp Arg Phe Ser 465 470 475 480
30	Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Ala Phe Thr Leu Lys IIe Ser Arg Val Glu 485 490 495
35	Ala Giu Asp Val Gly Val Tyr Tyr Cys Met Gin His ile Glu Tyr Pro 500 505 510
40	Phe Thr Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr Lys Leu Glu IIe Lys 515 520
45	<210> 29 <211> 1572 <212> DNA <213> Artificial
50	<220> <223> an artificially synthesized nucleotide sequence

<400>	29
<400>	29

5	atggactgga	cctggaggtt	cctctttgtg	gtggcagcag	ctacaggtgt	ccagtcccag	60
	gtgcagctgg	tgcagtctgg	acctgaggtg	aagaagcctg	gggcctcagt	gaaggtctcc	120
10	tgcaaggctt	ctggatacac	cttcaccaac	tcctggatga	actgggtgag	gcagaggcct	180
	ggaaagggto	ttgagtggat	gggacggatt	tatcctggag	atggagaaac	tatctacaat	240
15	gggaaattca	gggtcagagt	cacgattacc	gcggacgaat	ccacgagcac	agcctacatg	3 00
20	gagctgagca	gcctgagatc	tgaggacacg	gccgtgtatt	actgtgcgag	aggctatgat	360
20	gattactcgt	ttgcttactg	gggccaggga	accacggtca	ccgtctcttc	aggtggtggt	420
25	ggatccggag	gtggtggatc	gggtggtgga	ggatcggata	ttgtgatgac	tcagtctcca	480
	ctctccctgc	ccgtcacccc	tggagagccg	gcctccatct	cctgcaggtc	tagtaagagt	540
30	ctcctgcata	gtaatggcaa	cacttacttg	tattggttcc	agcagaagcc	agggcagtct	600
	ccacagctcc	tgatctatcg	gatgtccaac	cttgcctcag	gggtccctga	caggttcagt	660
35	ggcagtggat	caggcacagc	ttttacactg	aaaatcagca	gagtggaggc	tgaggatgtt	720
40	ggggtttatt	actgcatgca	acatatagaa	tatcctttta	cgttcggcca	agggaccaaa	780
	ctggaaatca	aaggaggtgg	tggatcgggt	ggtggtggtt	cgggaggcgg	tggatcgcag	840
45	gtgcagctgg	tgcagtctgg	acctgaggtg	aagaagcctg	gggcctcagt	gaaggtctcc	900
	tgcaaggctt	ctggatacac	cttcaccaac	tcctggatga	actgggtgag	gcagaggcct	960
50	ggaaagggtc	ttgagtggat	gggacggatt	tatcctggag	atggagaaac	tatctacaat	1020
	gggaaattca	gggtcagagt	cacgattacc	gcggacgaat	ccacgagcac	agcctacatg	1080

5	gagctgagca gcctgagatc tgaggacacg gccgtgtatt actgtgcgag aggctatgat	1140
	gattactcgt ttgcttactg gggccaggga accacggtca ccgtctcttc aggtggtggt	1200
10	ggatccggag gtggtggatc gggtggtgga ggatcggata ttgtgatgac tcagtctcca	1260
	ctctccctgc ccgtcacccc tggagagccg gcctccatct cctgcaggtc tagtaagagt	1320
15	ctcctgcata gtaatggcaa cacttacttg tattggttcc agcagaagcc agggcagtct	1380
20	ccacagetee tgatetateg gatgtecaae ettgeeteag gggteeetga eaggtteagt	1440
	ggcagtggat caggcacagc tittacactg aaaatcagca gagtggaggc tgaggatgtt	1500
25	ggggtttatt actgcatgca acatatagaa tatcctttta cgttcggcca agggaccaaa	1560
	ctggaaatca aa	1572
30		
	⟨210⟩ 30	
	⟨211⟩ 524	
35	<212> PRT	
	<213> Artificial	
	⟨220⟩	
40	<223> an artificially synthesized peptide sequence	
	⟨400⟩ 30	
45	Met Asp Trp Thr Trp Arg Phe Leu Phe Vai Val Ala Ala Ala Thr Gly	
	1 5 10 15	
	Val Gin Ser Gin Val Gin Leu Val Gin Ser Gly Pro Giu Val Lys Lys	
50	20 25 30	
	Pro Gly Ala Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Tyr Thr Phe	

		35			40		45
5	Thr Asi	ser T	rp Met	Asn Trp 55	Val Arg	Gin Arg Pro 60	Gly Lys Gly Leu
10	Glu Tr	Met G	ly A rg	lle Tyr 70	Pro Gly	Asp Gly Glu 75	Thr lle Tyr Asn 80
15	Gly Ly	s Phe A	rg Val 85	Arg Val		Thr Ala Asp 90	Glu Ser Thr Ser 95
20	Thr Ala		et Glu 00	Leu Ser	Ser Leu 105	Arg Ser Glu	Asp Thr Ala Val
25	Tyr Ty	Cys A	la Arg	Gly Tyr	Asp Asp 120	Tyr Ser Phe	Ala Tyr Trp Gly 125
30	Gin Gi		hr Val	Thr Val		Gly Gly Gly 140	Gly Ser Gly Gly
	Gly Gl:	/ Ser G	ly Gly	Gly Gly	Ser Asp	lle Val Met 155	Thr Gin Ser Pro
35	Leu Se	- Leu P	ro Val 165	Thr Pro	Gly Glu	Pro Ala Ser 170	lle Ser Cys Arg 175
40	Ser Se		er Leu 80	Leu His	Ser Asn 185	Gly Asn Thr	Tyr Leu Tyr Trp 190
45	Tyr Le	ı Gin L 195	ys Pro	Gly Glr	Ser Pro 200	Gin Leu Leu	lle Tyr Arg Met 205
50	Ser As		la Ser	Gly Val		Arg Phe Ser 220	Gly Ser Gly Ser
55	Gly Th	Ala P	he Thr	Leu Lys	lle Ser	Arg V al Glu	Ala Glu Asp Val

	225			230					235					240
5	Gly Val	Tyr Tyr	Cys 245	Met	Gln	His	He	GIu 250	Tyr	Pro	Phe	Thr	Phe 255	Gly
10	Gin Giy	Thr Lys 260	Leu	Glu	ile	Lys	G y 265	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	Gly 270	Gly	Gly
15	Gly Ser	Gly Gly 275	Gly	Gly	Ser	GIn 280	Val	Gln	Leu	Val	GIn 285	Ser	Gly	Pro
20	Glu Val	Lys Lys	Pro	Gly	Ala 295	Ser	Val	Lys	Val	Ser 300	Cys	Lys	Ala	Ser
25	Gly Tyr 305	Thr Phe		Asn 310	Ser	Trp	Met	Asn	Trp 31 5	Val	Arg	Gin	Arg	Pro 320
30	Gly Lys	Gly Leu	GI u 325	Trp	Met	Gly	Arg	11e 330	Tyr	Pro	Gly	Asp	Gly 335	Glu
	Thr 116	Tyr Asn 340		Lys	Phe	Arg	Va I 345	Arg	Val	Thr	He	Thr 350	Ala	Asp
35	Glu Ser	Thr Ser	Thr	Ala	Tyr	Met 360	Glu	Leu	Ser	Ser	Leu 365	Arg	Ser	Glu
40	Asp Thr	Ala Val	Tyr	Tyr	Cys 375	Ala	Arg	Gly	Tyr	Asp 380	Asp	Tyr	Ser	Phe
45	Ala Tyr 385	Trp Gly		G y 390		Thr	Val	Thr	Val 395	Ser	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly 400
50	Gly Ser	Gly Gly	Gly 405	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly 410	Gly	Ser	Asp	lle	Val 415	Met
55	Thr Glr	ı Ser Pro	Leu	Ser	Leu	Pro	Val	Thr	Pro	Gly	Glu	Pro	Ala	Ser

	420 425 430
5	lle Ser Cys Arg Ser Ser Lys Ser Leu Leu His Ser Asn Gly Asn Thr 435 440 445
10	Tyr Leu Tyr Trp Tyr Leu Gin Lys Pro Giy Gin Ser Pro Gin Leu Leu 450 455 460
15	lle Tyr Arg Met Ser Asn Leu Ala Ser Gly Val Pro Asp Arg Phe Ser 465 470 475 480
20	Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Ala Phe Thr Leu Lys IIe Ser Arg Val Glu 485 490 495
25	Ala Glu Asp Val Gly Val Tyr Tyr Cys Met Gln His Ile Glu Tyr Pro 500 505 510
30	Phe Thr Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr Lys Leu Glu lle Lys 515 520
35	<210> 31 <211> 1602 <212> DNA <213> Artificial
40	<220> <223> an artificially synthesized nucleotide sequence
45	<pre><400> 31 atggactgga cctggaggtt cctctttgtg gtggcagcag ctacaggtgt ccagtcccag 6</pre>
50	gtgcagctgg tgcagtctgg acctgaggtg aagaagcctg gggcctcagt gaaggtctcc 12
	tgcaaggctt ctggatacac cttcaccaac tcctggatga actgggtgag gcagaggcct 18
55	

	ggaaagggtc	ttgagtgggt	tggacggatt	tatcctggag	atggagaaac	tatctacaat	240
5	gggaaattca	gggtcagagt	cacgattacc	gcggacgaat	ccacgagcac	agcctacatg	300
10	aggctgagca	gcctgagatc	tgaggacacg	gccgtgtatt	actgtgcgag	aggctatgat	360
	gattactcgt	ttgcttactg	gggccaggga	accacggtca	ccgtctcttc	aggtggtggt	420
15	ggatccggag	gtggtggatc	gggtggtgga	ggatcggata	ttgtgatgac	tcagtctgca	480
	ctctccctgc	ccgtcacccc	tggagagccg	gcctccatct	cctgcaggtc	tagtaagagt	540
20	ctcctgcata	gtaatggcaa	cacttacttg	tattggtacc	tgcagaagcc	agggcagtct	600
25	ccacagetcc	tgatctatcg	gatgtccaac	cttgcctcag	gggtccctga	caggttcagt	660-
25	ggcagtggat	caggcacagc	ttttacactg	aaaatcagca	gagtggaggc	tgaggatgtt	720
30	ggggtttatt	actgcatgca	acatatagaa	tatcctttta	cgttcggcca	agggaccaaa	780
	ctggaaatca	aaggaggtgg	tggatcgggt	ggtggtggtt	cgggaggcgg	tggatcgcag	840
35	gtgcagctgg	tgcagtctgg	acctgaggtg	aagaagcctg	gggcctcagt	gaaggtotoo	900
	tgcaaggctt	ctggatacac	cttcaccaac	tcctggatga	actgggtgag	gcagaggcct	960
40	ggaaagggtc	ttgagtgggt	tggacggatt	tatcctggag	atggagaaac	tatctacaat	1020
45	gggaaattca	gggtcagagt	cacgattacc	gcggacgaat	ccacgagcac	agcctacatg	1080
	aggctgagca	gcctgagatc	tgaggacacg	gccgtgtatt	actgtgcgag	aggctatgat	1140
50	gattactcgt	ttgcttactg	gggccaggga	accacggtca	ccgtctcttc	aggtggtggt	1200
	ggatooggag	gtggtggatc	gggtg g tgga	ggatcggata	ttgtgatgac	tcagtctgca	1260

	ctctccctgc ccgtcacccc tggagagccg gcctccatct cctgcaggtc tagtaagagt 13	20
5	ctcctgcata gtaatggcaa cacttacttg tattggtacc tgcagaagcc agggcagtct 13	80
10	ccacagetec tgatetateg gatgtecaae ettgeeteag gggteeetga caggtteagt 14	40
	ggcagtggat caggcacagc tittacactg aaaatcagca gagtggaggc tgaggatgit 15	00
15	ggggtttatt actgcatgca acatatagaa tatcctttta cgttcggcca agggaccaaa 15	60
	ctggaaatca aagactacaa ggatgacgac gataagtgat aa 16	02
20		
	<210> 3 2	
	<211> 524 - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
25	<212> PRT	
	<213> Artificial	
	⟨220⟩	
30	<pre><223> an artificially synthesized peptide sequence</pre>	
	Care and a content of the content of	
	<400> 32	
35	Met Asp Trp Thr Trp Arg Phe Leu Phe Val Val Ala Ala Ala Thr Gly	
	1 5 10 15	
40	Val Gin Ser Gin Val Gin Leu Val Gin Ser Gly Pro Giu Val Lys Lys	
	20 25 30	
	Pro Gly Ala Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Tyr Thr Phe	
45	35 40 45	
	Thr Asn Ser Trp Met Asn Trp Val Arg Gln Arg Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu	
50	50 55 60	
	Giu Trp Val Gly Arg lie Tyr Pro Gly Asp Gly Glu Thr lie Tyr Asn	
55	65 70 75 80	
55		

5	Gly	Lys	Phe	Arg	85	Arg	Vai	Inr	11e	90	Ala	Asp	GIU	Ser	95	Ser
10	Thr	Ala	Tyr	Met 100	Arg	Leu	Ser	Ser	Leu 1 0 5	Arg	Ser	Glu	Asp	Thr 110	Ala	Val
15	Tyr	Tyr	Cys 115	Ala	Arg	Gly	Tyr	Asp 120	Asp	Tyr	Ser	Phe	Ala 125	Tyr	Trp	Gly
20	Gin	Gly 130	Thr	Thr	Val	Thr	Val 135	Ser	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly 140	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly
20	Gly 145	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly 150	Gly	Ser	Asp	lle	Va I 1 5 5	Met	Thr	Gln	Ala	Ala 160
25	Leu	Ser	Leu	Pro	Val 165	Thr	Pro	Gly	Glu	Pro 170	Ala	Ser	lle	Ser	C ys 175	Arg
30	Ser	Ser	Lys	Ser 180	Leu	Leu	His	Ser	Asn 185	Gly	Asn	Thr	Tyr	Leu 190	Tyr	Trp
35	Tyr	Leu	GIn 195	Lys	Pro	Gly	GIn	Ser 200	Pro	GIn	Leu	Leu	lle 205	Tyr	Arg	Met
40	Ser	Asn 210	Leu	Ala	Ser	Gly	Va I 215	Pro	Asp	Arg	Phe	Ser 220	Gly	Ser	Gly	Ser
45	Gly 225	Thr	Ala	Phe	Thr	Leu 230	Lys	lle	Ser	Arg	Va I 235	Glu	Ala	Glu	A sp	Va I 240
50	Gly	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Cys 245	Met	Gin	His	lle	Glu 250	Tyr	Pro	Phe	Thr	Phe 255	Gly
	Gln	Gly	Thr	Lys 260	Leu	Glu	lle	Lys	Gly 265	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	Gly 270	Gly	Gly
<i>55</i>																

5	Gly	Ser	Gly 275	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	GIn 280	Val	Gin	Leu	Val	GIn 285	Ser	Gly	Pro
10	Glu	Va 290	Lys	Lys	Pro	Gly	A a 295	Ser	Val	Lys	Val	Ser 300	Cys	Lys	Ala	Ser
15	Gly 305		Thr	Phe	Thr	Asn 310	Ser	Trp	Met	Asn	Trp 315	Val	Arg	Gln	Arg	Pro 320
20	Gly	Lys	Gly	Leu	G I u 325	Trp	Val	Gly	Arg	11e 33 0	Tyr	Pro	Gly	Asp	G y	Glu
	Thr	lle	Tyr	Asn 340	Gly	Lys	Phe	Arg	Va I 345	Arg	Vai	Thr	lle	Thr 350	Ala	Asp
25	Glu	Ser	Thr 355	Ser	Thr	Ala	Tyr	Met 360	Arg	Leu	Ser	Ser	Leu 365	Arg	Ser	Glu
30	Asp	Thr 370	Ala	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Cys 375	Ala	Arg	Gly	Tyr	Asp 380	Asp	Tyr	Ser	Phe
35	Ala 385	Tyr	Trp	Gly	GIn	Gly 390	Thr	Thr	Val	Thr	Val 395	Ser	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly 400
40	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly 405	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly 410	Gly	Ser	Asp	lle	Val 415	Met
45	Thr	Gln	Ala	Ala 420	Leu	Ser	Leu	Pro	Va I≀ 425	Thr	Pro	Gly	Glu	Pro 43 0	Ala	Ser
50	He		Cys 435	Arg	Ser	Ser	Lys	Ser 44 0	Leu	Leu	His	Ser	Asn 445	Gly	Asn	Thr
		Leu 450	Tyr	Trp	Tyr	Leu	G n 455	Lys	Pro	Gly	Gln	Ser 460	Pro	GIn	Leu	Leu
55																

5	He Tyr Arg Met Ser Asn Leu Ala Ser Gly Val Pro Asp Arg Phe Ser 465 470 475 480
10	Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Ala Phe Thr Leu Lys 1le Ser Arg Val Glu 485 490 495
15	Ala Glu Asp Val Gly Val Tyr Tyr Cys Met Gln His lle Glu Tyr Pro 500 505 510
20	Phe Thr Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr Lys Leu Glu lle Lys 515 520
	<210> 33
25	<pre><210</pre>
30	<220> <223> an artificially synthesized nucleotide sequence
35	<pre><400> 33 atggactgga cctggaggtt cctctttgtg gtggcagcag ctacaggtgt ccagtcccag 60</pre>
40	gtgcagctgg tgcagtctgg acctgaggtg aagaagcctg gggcctcagt gaaggtctcc 120
	tgcaaggctt ctggatacac cttcaccaac tcctggatga actgggtgag gcagaggcct 180
45	ggaaagggtc ttgagtggat tggacggatt tatcctggag atggagaaac tatctacaat 240
	gggaaattca gggtcagagt cacgattacc gcggacgaat ccacgagcac agcctacatg 300
50	gagotgagoa gootgagato tgaggacacg googtgtatt actgtgcgag aggotatgat 360
55	gattactcgt ttgcttactg gggccaggga accacggtca ccgtctcttc aggtggtggt 420

5	ggatccggag	gtggtggatc	gggtggtgga	ggatcggata	ttgtgatgac	tcagtctcca	480
	ctctccctgc	ccgtcacccc	tggagagccg	gcctccatct	cctgcaggtc	tagtaagagt	540
10	ctcctgcata	gtaatggcaa	cacttacttg	tattggttcc	tgcagaagcc	agggcagtct	600
	ccacagetee	tgatctatcg	gatgtccaac	cttgcctcag	gggtccctga	caggttcagt	660
15	ggcagtggat	caggcacaga	ttttacactg	aaaatcagca	gagtggaggc	tgaggatgtt	720
20	ggggtttatt	actgcatgca	acatatagaa	tatcctttta	cgttcggcca	agggaccaaa	780
	ctggaaatca	aaggaggtgg	tggatcgggt	ggtggtggtt	cgggaggcgg	tggatcgcag	840
25	gtgcagctgg	tgcagtctgg	acctgaggtg	aagaagcctg	gggcctcagt	gaaggtctcc	900
	tgcaaggctt	ctggatacac	cttcaccaac	tcctggatga	actgggtgag	gcagaggcct	960
30	ggaaagggto	ttgagtggat	tggacggatt	tatcctggag	atggagaaac	tatctacaat	1020
35	gggaaattca	gggtcagagt	cacgattacc	gcggacgaat	ccacgagcac	agcctacatg	1080
	gagctgagca	gcctgagatc	tgaggacacg	gccgtgtatt	actgtgcgag	aggctatgat	1140
40	gattactcgt	ttgcttactg	gggccaggga	accacggtca	ccgtctcttc	aggtggtggt	1200
	ggatccggag	gtggtggatc	gggtggtgga	ggatcggata	ttgtgatgac	tcagtctcca	1260
45	ctctccctgc	ccgtcacccc	tggagagccg	gcctccatct	cctgcaggtc	tagtaagagt	1320
	ctcctgcata	gtaatggcaa	cacttacttg	tattggttcc	tgcagaagcc	agggcagtct	1380
50	ccacagetee	tgatctatcg	gatgtccaac	cttgcctcag	gggtccctga	caggttcagt	1440
<i>55</i>	ggcagtggat	caggcacaga	ttttacactg	aaaatcagca	gagtggaggc	tgaggatgtt	1500

5	ggggtttatt actgcatgca acatatagaa tatcctttta cgttcggcca agggaccaaa	1560
	ctggaaatca aa	1572
10		
	<210> 34 <211> 524	
15	<212> PRT	
	<213> Artificial	
20	<220> <223> an artificially synthesized peptide sequence	
	<400> 34	
25	Met Asp Trp Thr Trp Arg Phe Leu Phe Val Val Ala Ala Ala Thr Gly 1 5 10 15	
30	Val Gin Ser Gin Val Gin Leu Val Gin Ser Gly Pro Glu Val Lys Lys 20 25 30	
35	Pro Gly Ala Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Tyr Thr Phe 35 40 45	
40	Thr Asn Ser Trp Met Asn Trp Val Arg Gin Arg Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu 50 55 60	
45	Glu Trp lle Gly Arg lle Tyr Pro Gly Asp Gly Glu Thr lle Tyr Asn 65 70 75 80	
40	Gly Lys Phe Arg Val Arg Val Thr IIe Thr Ala Asp Glu Ser Thr Ser 85 90 95	
50	Thr Ala Tyr Met Glu Leu Ser Ser Leu Arg Ser Glu Asp Thr Ala Val	

Leu Ser Leu Pro Val Thr Pro Gly Glu Pro Ala Ser IIe Ser Cys An 165	5	Tyr	Tyr	Cys 115	Ala	Arg	Gly	Tyr	120	Asp	Tyr	Ser	Phe	125	lyr	Irp	GIY
145	10	GIn		Thr	Thr	Val	Thr		Ser	Ser	Gly	Gly		Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly
20 Ser Ser Lys Ser Leu Leu His Ser Asn Gly Asn Thr Tyr Leu Tyr Ti 180 Ser Asn Gly Asn Thr Tyr Leu Tyr Ti 180 Ser Asn Gly Asn Thr Tyr Leu Tyr Ti 180 Ser Asn Gly Asn Thr Tyr Leu Tyr Ti 180 Ser Asn Gly Asn Thr Tyr Leu Tyr Ti 180 Ser Asn Gly Asn Thr Tyr Leu Tyr Ti 180 Ser Asn Gly Asn Thr Tyr Leu Tyr Ti 180 Ser Asn Gly Asn Thr Tyr Leu Tyr Ti 180 Ser Asn Leu Ala Ser Gly Val Pro Asp Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Lys IIe Ser Arg Val Glu Ala Glu Asp Val 225 Ser Asn Gly Val Tyr Tyr Cys Met Gln His IIe Glu Tyr Pro Phe Thr Phe General Asp Cys Asp Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser Gly			Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly		Gly	Ser	A sp	lle		Met	Thr	GIn	Ser	Pro 1 60
Ser Ser Lys Ser Leu Leu His Ser Asn Gly Asn Ihr lyr Leu lyr III 180 185 190 25 Phe Leu Gin Lys Pro Gly Gin Ser Pro Gin Leu Leu IIe Tyr Arg Me 195 200 205 Ser Asn Leu Ala Ser Gly Val Pro Asp Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser Gly Ser 210 215 220 Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Lys IIe Ser Arg Val Glu Ala Glu Asp Val 225 230 235 24 Gly Val Tyr Tyr Cys Met Gln His IIe Glu Tyr Pro Phe Thr Phe G 245 250 255 Gln Gly Thr Lys Leu Glu IIe Lys Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly 260 265 270 45 Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Pr	15	Leu	Ser	Leu	Pro		Thr	Pro	Gly	Glu		Ala	Ser	lle	Ser		Arg
30 Ser Asn Leu Ala Ser Gly Val Pro Asp Arg Phe Ser Gly	20	Ser	Ser	Lys		Leu	Leu	His	Ser		Gly	Asn	Thr	Tyr		Tyr	Trp
30 210 215 220 Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Lys IIe Ser Arg Val Glu Ala Glu Asp Val 225 225 230 230 235 245 Gly Val Tyr Tyr Cys Met Gln His IIe Glu Tyr Pro Phe Thr Phe G 245 Gln Gly Thr Lys Leu Glu IIe Lys Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly	25	Phe	Leu		Lys	Pro	Gly	Gin		Pro	GIn	Leu	Leu		Tyr	Arg	Met
230 235 246 247 247 248 249 249 249 249 249 249 249 249 249 249	30	Ser		Leu	Ala	Ser	Gly		Pro	Asp	Arg	Phe		Gly	Ser	Gly	Ser
245 250 255 255 255 255 255 255 255 255 25	35		Thr	Asp	Phe	Thr		Lys	He	Ser	Arg		Glu	Ala	Glu	Asp	Va I 240
260 265 270 45 Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Pr	40	Gly	Val	Tyr	Tyr		Met	Gln	His	lle		Tyr	Pro	Phe	Thr		Gly
Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Ser Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Pr	45	GIn	Gly	Thr		Leu	Glu	lle	Lys		Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser		Gly	Gly
275 280 285	45	Gly	Ser	Gly 275	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	GIn 280	Val	GIn	Leu	Val	GIn 285	Ser	Gly	Pro
Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Ala Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Se 290 295 300	50	Glu		Lys	Lys	Pro	Gly		Ser	Val	Lys	Val		Cys	Lys	Ala	Ser

5	Gly 3 05	Tyr	Thr	Phe	Thr	Asn 310	Ser	Trp	Met	Asn	Trp 315	,Val	Arg	Gln	Arg	Pro 320
10	Gly	Lys	Gly	Leu	Glu 325	Trp	lle	Gly	Arg	11e 330	Tyr	Pro	Gly	Asp	GIy 335	Glu
	Thr	lle	Tyr	Asn 340	Gly	Lys	Phe	Arg	Va I 345	Arg	Val	Thr	He	Thr 350	Ala	Asp
15	Glu	Ser	Thr 355	Ser	Thr	Ala	Tyr	Met 360	Glu	Leu	Ser	Ser	Leu 365	Arg	Ser	G∣u
20	Asp	Thr 370	Ala	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Cys 375	Ala	Arg	Gly	Tyr	Asp 380	Asp	Tyr	Ser	Phe
25	Ala 385	Tyr	Trp	Gly	GIn	Gly 390	Thr	Thr	Val	Thr	Va∣ 395	Ser	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly 400
30	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly 405	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly 410	G∣y	Ser	Asp	He	Va I 415	Met
35	Thr	Gln	Ser	Pro 420	Leu	Ser	Leu	Pro	Va I 425	Thr	Pro	Gly	Glu	Pro 430	Ala	Ser
40	lle	Ser	Cys 435	Arg	Ser	Ser	Lys	Ser 440	Leu	Leu	His	Ser	Asn 445	Gly	Asn	Thr
45	Tyr	Leu 450	Tyr	Trp	Phe	Leu	GIn 45 5	Lys	Pro	Gly	GIn	Ser 460	Pro	Gln	Leu	Leu
	lle 465	Tyr	Arg	Met	Ser	Asn 470	Leu	Ala	Ser	Gly	Va 475	Pro	Asp	Arg	Phe	Ser 480
50	Gly	Ser	Gly	Ser	Gly 485	Thr	Asp	Phe	Thr	Leu 490	Lys	lle	Ser	Arg	Va I 495	Glu

5	Ala Glu Asp Val Gly Val Tyr Tyr Cys Met Gln His Ile Glu Tyr Pro 500 505 510
10	Phe Thr Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr Lys Leu Glu IIe Lys 515 520
15	<pre><210> 35 <211> 1572 <212> DNA <213> Artificial</pre>
20	<220> <223> an artificially synthesized nucleotide sequence
25	<pre><400> 35 atggactgga cctggaggtt cctctttgtg gtggcagcag ctacaggtgt ccagtcccag 60</pre>
30	gtgcagctgg tgcagtctgg acctgaggtg aagaagcctg gggcctcagt gaaggtctcc 120
	tgcaaggctt ctggatacac cttcaccaac tcctggatga actgggtgag gcagaggcct 180
35	ggaaagggtc ttgagtggat tggacggatt tatcctggag atggagaaac tatctacaat 240
	gggaaattca gggtcagagt cacgattacc gcggacgaat ccacgagcac agcctacatg 300
40	gagotgagoa gootgagato tgaggacacg googtgtatt actgtgcgag aggotatgat 360
45	gattactcgt ttgcttactg gggccaggga accacggtca ccgtctcttc aggtggtggt 420
	ggatccggag gtggtggatc gggtggtgga ggatcggata ttgtgatgac tcagtctcca 480
50	ctctccctgc ccgtcacccc tggagagccg gcctccatct cctgcaggtc tagtaagagt 540
	ctcctgcata gtaatggcaa cacttacttg tattggttcc agcagaagcc agggcagtct 600
55	·

	ccacagete	c tgatctatcg	gatgtccaac	cttgcctcag	gggtccctga	caggttcagt	660
5	ggcagtgga	t caggcacaga	ttttacactg	aaaatcagca	gagtggaggc	tgaggatgtt	720
10	gg gg tttat	t actgcatgca	acatatagaa	tatcctttta	cgttcggcca	agggaccaaa	780
	ctggaaatc	a aaggaggtgg	tggatcgggt	ggtggtggtt	cgggaggcgg	tggatcgcag	840
15	gtgcagctg	g tgcagtctgg	acctgaggtg	aagaagcctg	gggcctcagt	gaaggtctcc	900
	tgcaaggct	t ctggatacac	cttcaccaac	tcctggatga	actgggtgag	gcagaggcct	960
20	ggaaagggto	c ttgagtggat	tggacggatt	tatcctggag	atggagaaac	tatctacaat	1020
25	gggaaattca	a gggtcagagt	cacgattacc	gcggacgaat	ccacgagcac	agcctacatg	1080
	gagotgagoa	a gootgagato	tgaggacacg	gccgtgtatt	actgtgcgag	aggctatgat	1140
30	gattactcg	ttgcttactg	gggccaggga	accacggtca	ccgtctcttc	aggtggtggt	1200
	ggatccggag	g gtggtggatc	gggtggtgga	ggatcggata	ttgtgatgac	tcagtctcca	1260
35	ctctccctgc	ccgtcacccc	tggagagccg	gcctccatct	cctgcaggtc	tagtaagagt	1320
	ctcctgcata	gtaatggcaa	cacttacttg	tattggttcc	agcagaagcc	agggcagtct	1380
40	ccacagoto	tgatctatcg	gatgtccaac	cttgcctcag	gggtccctga	caggttcagt	1440
45	ggcagtggat	caggcacaga	ttttacactg	aaaatcagca	gagtggaggc	tgaggatgtt	1 50 0
	ggggtttatt	actgcatgca	acatatagaa	tatcctttta	cgttcggcca	agggaccaaa	1560
50	ctggaaatca	aa					1572

<210> 36

	<211	> {	524													
5	<212	2> F	PRT													
	<213	3> 1	\rti1	ficia	ı l											
	<220)>														
10	<223		an ar	-tifi	icial	llvs	svnth	nesia	zed r	epti	ide s	seque	ence			
	1	,					•		·			•				
	<400) > 3	36													
15				Thr	Trn	Ara	Phe	Leu	Phe	Val	V a I	Alа	Ala	Ålа	Thr	Giv
15		Mah	пр	1111		AI B	1110	LCu	1110	10	•41	7.14	,,,,		15	٠.,
	1				5					10					13	
			_						0 1	٥	0.1	D	6 1	\/_ I		1
20	Va↓	Gin	Ser		Vai	GIN	Leu	vaı		ser	Gly	Pro	GIU		Lys	Lys
				20					25					30		
	Pro	Gly	Ala	Ser	Val	Lys	Val		Cys	Lys	Ala	Ser		Tyr	Thr	Phe
25			35					40					45			
	Thr	Asn	Ser	Trp	Met	Asn	Trp	۷a۱	Arg	Gln	Arg	Pro	Gly	Lys	Gly	Leu
30		50					55					60				
	Glu	Trp	Пe	Gly	Arg	Пe	Tyr	Pro	Gly	Asp	Gly	Glu	Thr	He	Tyr	Asn
	65					70					75					80
35																
	Gly	Lys	Phe	Arg	۷al	Arg	Va I	Thr	He	Thr	Ala	Asp	Glu	Ser	Thr	Ser
					85					90					95	
10																
40	Thr	Ala	Tvr	Met	Glu	Leu	Ser	Ser	Leu	Arg	Ser	Glu	Asp	Thr	Ala	Va I
			-	100					1 0 5					110		
45	Tvr	Tvr	Cve	Δla	Δrσ	GIV	Tvr	Asn	Asn	Tvr	Ser	Phe	Ala	Tvr	Trp	GIV
	1 91	ı yı		AIU	AI B	uly	','	120	ТОР	.,.	00.		125	٠,,.		,
			115					120					120			
	C1-	01	Th~	Th∽	\t !	Th∽	Vo !	Se~	80-	GLV	GLV	GLV	GLV	Ser	GIV	GLV
50	uIN		ınr	ınr	vai	inr.		oer.	oer .	шу	Gly		uly	9 6 1	uly	шту
		130					135					140				
							.	_					т.	٥.	•	D
55	Gly	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	Asp	He	Val	Met	ınr	Gin	ser	rro

	145					150					155					160
5	Leu	Ser	Leu	Pro	Val 165		Pro	Gly	Glu	Pro 170	Ala	Ser	lle	Ser	Cys 175	Arg
10	Şer	Ser	Lys	Ser 180	Leu	Leu	His	Ser	A sn 185	Gly	Asn	Thr	Tyr	Leu 190		Trp
15	Phe	Gln	GIn 1 9 5	Lys	Pro	Gly	Gln	Ser 200	Pro	Gln	Leu	Leu	lle 205	Tyr	Arg	Met
20	Ser	Asn 210	Leu	Ala	Ser	Gly	Va I 215	Pro	Asp	Arg	Phe	Ser 220	Gly	Ser	Gly	Ser
25	G y 225	Thr	Asp	Phe	Thr	Leu 230	Lys	lle	Ser	Arg	Va I 235	Glu	Ala	Glu	Asp	Va I 240
30	Gly	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Cys 245	Met	Gln	His	lle	G I u 250	Tyr	Pro	Phe	Thr	Phe 255	Gly
35	GIn	Gly	Thr	Lys 260	Leu	Glu	lle	Lys	Gly 265	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	Gly 270	G∣y	Gly
	Gly	Ser	Gly 275	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	GIn 280	Val	Gln	Leu	Val	Gin 285	Ser	Gly	Pro
40	Glu	Va I 290	Lys	Lys	Pro	Gly	Ala 295	Ser	Val	Lys	Val	Ser 3 00	Cys	Lys	Ala	Ser
	Gly 3 0 5	Tyr	Thr	Phe	Thr	Asn 310	Ser	Trp	Met	Asn	Trp 315	Val	Arg	Gln	Arg	Pro 320
50	Gly	Lys	Gly		Glu 325	Trp	lle	Gly	A rg	11e 330	Tyr	Pro	Gly	Asp	Gly 3 35	Glu
55	Thr	lle	Tyr	A sn	Gly	Lys	Phe	Arg	Val	Arg	Val	Thr	He	Thr	Ala	Asp

		340	345	350
5	Glu Ser Thr 355		Met Glu Leu Ser Ser 360	Leu Arg Ser Glu 365
10	Asp Thr Ala	Val Tyr Tyr Cys 7	Ala Arg Gly Tyr Asp 380	Asp Tyr Ser Phe
15	Ala Tyr Trp 385	Gly Gln Gly Thr	Thr Val Thr Val Ser 395	Ser Gly Gly Gly
20	Gly Ser Gly	Gly Gly Gly Ser (Gly Gly Gly Ser 410	Asp lle Val Met 415
25	Thr Gln Ser	Pro Leu Ser Leu F 420	Pro Val Thr Pro Gly 425	Glu Pro Ala Ser 430
30	lle Ser Cys		Ser Leu Leu His Ser 440	Asn Gly Asn Thr 445
35	Tyr Leu Tyr 450	Trp Phe Gin Gin L	ys Pro Gly Gln Ser 460	Pro Gin Leu Leu
	lle Tyr Arg 465	Met Ser Asn Leu A 470	Ala Ser Gly Val Pro 475	Asp Arg Phe Ser 480
40	Gly Ser Gly	Ser Gly Thr Asp P	Phe Thr Leu Lys lle 490	Ser Arg Val Glu 495
45	Ala Glu Asp	Val Gly Val Tyr T 500	yr Cys Met Gln His 505	lle Glu Tyr Pro 510
50	Phe Thr Phe 515		ys Leu Glu IIe Lys 20	

	<210> 37	
5	<211> 15	
9	<212> PRT	
	<213> Artificial	
40		
10	<220>	
	<223> An artificially synthesized linker sequence	
	<400> 37	
15	Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Ser	
	1 5 10 15	
20		
	<210> 38	
	<211> 1572····· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ···	
25	<212> DNA	
	<213> Mus musculus	
	<400> 38	
30	atggactgga cotggaggtt cototttgtg gtggcagcag ctacaggtgt ccagtcccag	60
	gtgcagctgg tgcagtctgg acctgaggtg aagaagcctg gggcctcagt gaaggtctcc	120
35		
	tgcaaggett ctggatacae etteaceaae teetggatga aetgggtgag ggagaggeet	180
		240
40	ggaaagggto ttgagtggat tggacggatt tatcctggag atggagaaac tatctacaat	240
	gggaaattca gggtcagagt cacgattacc gcggacgaat ccacgagcac agcctacatg	300
45	caactgagca gootgagato tgaggacacg googtgtatt actgtgogag aggotatgat	360
	gattactogt ttgcttactg gggccaggga accacggtca ccgtctcttc aggtggtggt	420
50		
	ggatccggag gtggtggatc gggtggtgga ggatcggata ttgtgatgac tcagtctcca	480
	ctctccctgc ccgtcacccc tggagagccg gcctccatct cctgcaggtc tagtaagagt	540
<i>55</i>	and the second s	J

5	ctcctgcata	a gtaatggcaa	cacttacttg	tattggttcc	tggagaagcc	agggcagtct	600
	ccacagctco	c tgatctatcg	gatgtccaac	cttgcctcag	gggtccctga	caggttcagt	660
10	ggcagtggat	caggcacaga	ttttacactg	aaaatcagca	gagtggaggc	tgaggatgtt	720
15	ggggtttatt	t actgcatgca	acatatagaa	tatcctttta	cgttcggcca	agggaccaaa	780
	ctggaaatca	a aaggaggtgg	tggatcgggt	ggtggtggtt	cgggaggcgg	tggatcgcag	840
20	gtgcagctgg	g tgcagtctgg	acctgaggtg	aagaagcctg	gggcctcagt	gaaggtctcc	900
	tgcaaggctt	ctggatacac	cttcaccaac	tcctggatga	actgggtgag	gaagaggcct	960
25	ggaaagggto	: ttgagtggat	tggacggatt	tatcctggag	atggagaaac	tatctacaat	1020
30	gggaaattca	gggtcagagt	cacgattacc	gcggacgaat	ccacgagcac	agcctacatg	1080
	caactgagca	gcctgagatc	tgaggacacg	gccgtgtatt	actgtgcgag	aggctatgat	1140
35	gattactcgt	ttgcttactg	gggccaggga	accacggtca	ccgtctcttc	aggtggtggt	1200
	ggatccggag	g gtggtggatc	gggtggtgga	ggatcggata	ttgtgatgac	tcagtctcca	1260
40	ctctccctgc	ccgtcacccc	tggagagccg	gcctccatct	cctgcaggtc	tagtaagagt	1320
	ctcctgcata	gtaatggcaa	cacttacttg	tattggttcc	tgaagaagcc	agggcagtct	1380
45	ccacagctcc	tgatctatcg	gatgtccaac	cttgcctcag	gggtccctga	caggttcagt	1440
50	ggcagtggat	caggcacaga	ttttacactg	aaaatcagca	gagtggaggc	tgaggatgtt	1500
	ggggtttatt	actgcatgca	acatatagaa	tatcctttta	cgttcggcca	agggaccaaa	1560
<i>55</i>	ctggaaatca	aa					1572

	<210	0> :	39													
5	<21	1> - !	524													
	<21 :	2>	PRT													
	<21 3	3> 1	Mus 1	musc	ulus											
40																
10	<40	0> :	39													
	Met	Asp	Trp	Thr	Trp	Arg	Phe	Leu	Phe	Val	Val	Ala	Ala	Ala	Thr	Gly
	1				5					10					15	
15																
	Val	Gln	Ser	Gin	Va I	Gln	Leu	Val	Gin	Ser	Gly	Pro	Glu	Val	Lys	Lys
				20					25					30		
20																
	Pro	Gly	Ala	Ser	Val	Lys	Val	Ser	Cys	Lys	Ala	Ser	Gly	Tyr	Thr	Phe
			35					40					45			
<i>25</i>																
	Thr	Asn	Ser	Trp	Met	Asn	Trp	Val	Arg	Glu	Arg	Pro	Gly	Lys	Gly	Leu
		50					55					60				
30	Glu	Trp	He	Gly	Arg	He	Tyr	Pro	Gly	Asp	Gly	Glu	Thr	He	Tyr	Asn
	65					70					75					80
35	Glv	Lvs	Phe	Arg	Val	Arg	Val	Thr	He	Thr	Ala	Asp	Glu	Ser	Thr	Ser
		_•			85	Ū				90		·			95	
40	Thr	Ala	Tvr	Met	Gln	Leu	Ser	Ser	Leu	Arg	Ser	Glu	Asp	Thr	Ala	Val
		,	.,.	100				-	105	3				110		
				. 55												
	Tvr	Tur	Cvs	Ala	Ara	Glv	Tvr	Aen	Asn	Tvr	Ser	Phe	Ala	Tvr	Trp	Glv
45		',	115		/" b	u.,	. , .	120	nop	.,.	00.		125	.,.	,	٠.,
			113					120					125			
	Gla	GLv	Thr	Thr	Val	Thr	Val	Ser	Ser	GLV	GLV	GLV	GLV	Ser	Gly	GLv
50	G I II		1117	1 + 11	Yal	1111		Jei	Jei	чту	u i y		шту	JUI	ury	шту
		130					135					140				
	01	O.L.	C	C Luc	Clar	C I .	C I v		۸		Va i	lic+	The	CI-	Se	Dura
EE	uly	ыу	ser	uly	uıy	uly	uly	ser	ASP	110	vai	Met	ınr	uin	Ser	rro

	145				150					155					160
5	Leu Se	r Leu	Pro	Va (165	Thr	Pro	Gly	Glu	Pro 170	Ala	Ser	lle	Ser	Cys 175	Arg
10	Ser Se	r Lys	Ser 180	Leu	Leu	His	Ser	Asn 185	Gly	Asn	Thr	Tyr	Leu 190	Tyr	Trp
15	Phe Le	u Glu 195	Lys	Pro	Gly	GIn	Ser 200	Pro	GIn	Leu	Leu	lle 205	Tyr	Arg	Met
20	Ser As		Ala	Ser	Gly	Va I 215	Pro	Asp	A rg	Phe	Ser 220	Gly	Ser	Gly	Ser
. 25	Gly Th 225	r Asp	Phe	Thr	Leu 230	Lys	lle	Ser	Arg	Va l 235	Glu	Ala	Glu	Asp	Va I 240
30	Gly Va	l Tyr	Tyr	Cys 245	Met	GIn	His	He	GI u 250	Tyr	Pro	Phe	Thr	Phe 255	Gly
25	Gin Gi	/ Thr	Lys 260	Leu	Glu	He	Lys	Gly 265	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	Gly 270	Gly	Gly
35	Gly Se	- Gly 275	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	GIn 280	Val	Gln	Leu	Val	GIn 285	Ser	Gly	Pro
40	Glu V a 29		Lys	Pro	Gly	Ala 295		Val	Lys	Val	Ser 300		Lys	Ala	Ser
45	Gly Ty 305	- Thr	Phe	Thr	Asn 310	Ser	Trp	Met	Asn	Trp 315	Val	Arg	Lys	Arg	Pro 320
50	Gly Ly	s Gly	Leu	G1u 325	Trp	lle	Gly	Arg	l∣e 330	Tyr	Pro	Gly	Asp	G1y 335	Glu
55	Thr II	e Tyr	Asn	Gly	Lys	Phe	Arg	Val	Arg	Val	Thr	lle	Thr	Ala	Asp

				340					345					35 0		
5	Glu	Ser	Thr 355	Ser	Thr	Ala	Tyr	Met 360	GIn	Leu	Ser	Ser	Leu 365	Arg	Ser	Glu
10	Asp	Thr 370	Ala	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Cys 375	Ala	Arg	Gly	Tyr	Asp 380	Asp	Tyr	Ser	Phe
15	Ala 385	Tyr	Trp	Gly	GIn	Gly 390	Thr	Thr	Val	Thr	Va I 395	Ser	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly 400
20	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly 405	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly 410	Gly	Ser	Asp	lle	Va I 415	Met
25	Thr	GIn	Ser	Pro 420	Leu	Ser	Leu	Pro	Val 425	Thr	Pro	Gly	Glu	Pro 430	Ala	Ser
30	lle	Ser	Cys 435	Arg	Ser	Ser	Lys	Ser 440	Leu	Leu	His	Ser	Asn 445	Gly	Asn	Thr
05	Tyr	Leu 450	Tyr	Trp	Phe	Leu	Lys 455	Lys	Pro	Gly	Gln	Ser 460	Pro	GIn	Leu	Leu
35	lle 465	Tyr	Arg	Met	Ser	Asn 470	Leu	Ala	Ser	Gly	Va I 475	Pro	Asp	Arg	Phe	Ser 480
40	Gly	Ser	Gly	Ser	Gly 485	Thr	Asp	Phe	Thr	Leu 490	Lys	He	Ser	Arg	V al 495	Glu
45	Ala	Glu	Asp	Va l 500	Gly	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Cys 505	Met	Gln	His	lle	Glu 510	Tyr	Pro
50	Phe	Thr	Phe 515	Gly	Gin	Gly	Thr	Lys 520	Leu	Glu	lle	Lys				

	<210> 40	
_	<211> 1572	
5	<212> DNA	
	<213> Mus musculus	
10	<400> 40	
	atggactgga cctggaggtt cctctttgtg gtggcagcag ctacaggtgt ccagtcccag	60
15	gtgcagctgg tgcagtctgg acctgaggtg aagaagcctg gggcctcagt gaaggtctcc	120
	tgcaaggett etggatacae etteaceaae teetggatga aetgggtgag ggagaggeet	180
20	ggaaagggtc ttgagtggat tggacggatt tatcctggag atggagaaac tatctacaat	240
25	gggaaattca gggtcagagt cacgattacc gcggacgaat ccacgagcac agcctacatg	300
	caactgagca gootgagato tgaggacacg googtgtatt actgtgcgag aggotatgat	360
30	activity to be as as	420
		480
35		540
40	ctcctgcata gtaatggcaa cacttacttg tattggttcc tgaagaagcc agggcagtct	600
40	ccacagctcc tgatctatcg gatgtccaac cttgcctcag gggtccctga caggttcagt	660
45	ggcagtggat caggcacaga ttttacactg aaaatcagca gagtggaggc tgaggatgtt	720
	ggggtttatt actgcatgca acatatagaa tatcctttta cgttcggcca agggaccaaa	780
50	ctggaaatca aaggaggtgg tggatcgggt ggtggtggtt cgggaggcgg tggatcgcag	840
	gtgcagctgg tgcagtctgg acctgaggtg aagaagcctg gggcctcagt gaaggtctcc	900

	tgcaaggctt	ctggatacac	cttcaccaac	tcctggatga	actgggtgag	gaagaggcct	960
5	ggaaagggtc	ttgagtggat	tggacggatt	tatcctggag	atggagaaac	tatctacaat	1020
	gggaaattca	gggtcagagt	cacgattaco	gcggacgaat	ccacgagcac	agcctacatg	1080
10	caactgagca	gcctgagatc	tgaggacacg	gccgtgtatt	actgtgcgag	aggctatgat	1140
15	gattactogt	ttgcttactg	gggccaggga	accacggtca	ccgtctcttc	aggtggtggt	1200
	ggatccggag	gtggtggatc	gggtggtgga	ggatoggata	ttgtgatgac	tcagtctcca	1260
20	ctctccctgc	ccgtcacccc	tggagagccg	gcctccatct	cctgcaggtc	tagtaagagt	1320
	ctcctgcata	gtaatggcaa	cacttacttg	tattggttcc	tggagaagcc	agggcagtct	1380
25	ccacagctcc	tgatctatcg	gatgtccaac	cttgcctcag	gggtccctga	caggttcagt	1440
<i>30</i>	ggcagtggat	caggcacaga	ttttacactg	aaaatcagca	gagtggaggc	tgaggatgtt	1500
	ggggtttatt	actgcatgca	acatatagaa	tatcctttta	cgttcggcca	agggaccaaa	1560
35	ctggaaatca	aa					1572
				ĭ,			
40	<210> 41 <211> 524						
	<212> PRT						
	<213> Mus	musculus					
45							
	<400> 41						
			rg Phe Leu	Phe Val Val	Ala Ala Ala		
50	1	5		10		15	
	Val Gin Ser	Gin Val G	In Leu Val	Gin Ser Gly	Pro Glu Val	Lys Lys	
		20		25	30		

5	Pro	Gly	A I a 35	Ser	Val	Lys	Val	Ser 40	Cys	Lys	Ala	Ser	Gly 45	Tyr	Thr	Phe
10	Thr	Asn 50	Ser	Trp	Met	Asn	Trp 55	Val	Arg	Glu	Arg	Pro 60	Gly	Lys	Gly	Leu
15	G I u 65	Trp	lle	Gly	Arg	11e	Tyr	Pro	Gly	A sp	Gly 75	Glu	Thr	lle	Tyr	Asn 80
	Gly	Lys	Phe	Arg	Va I 85	Arg	Val	Thr	Пe	Thr 90	Ala	Asp	Glu	Ser	Thr 95	Ser
20	Thr	Ala	Tyr	Met 100	Gln	Leu	Ser	Ser	Leu 105		Ser 	Glu 	Asp	Thr 110	Ala	Val
25	Tyr	Tyr	Cys 115	A la	Arg	Gly	Tyr	A sp 120	Asp	Tyr	Ser	Phe	Ala 125	Tyr	Trp	Gly
30	Gin	Gly 130	Thr	Thr	Val	Thr	Va I 135	Ser	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly 140	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly
35	Gly 145	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly 150	Gly	Ser	Asp	He	Val 155	Met	Thr	Gin	Ser	Pro 160
40	Leu	Ser	Leu	Pro	Val 165	Thr	Pro	Gly	Glu	Pro 170	Ala	Ser	lle	Ser	Cys 175	Arg
45	Ser	Ser	Lys	Ser 180	Leu	Leu	His	Ser	Asn 185	Gly	Asn	Thr	Tyr	Leu 190	Tyr	Trp
50	Phe	Leu	Lys 195	Lys	Pro	Gly	GIn	Ser 200	Pro	Gin	Leu	Leu	11e 205	Tyr	Arg	Met
.cc	Ser	Asn 210	Leu	Ala	Ser	Gly	Val 215	Pro	Asp	Arg	Phe	Ser 220	Glу	Ser	G∣y	Ser

5	Gly 225	Thr	Asp	Phe	Thr	Leu 230	Lys	lle	Ser	Arg	Va I 235	Glu	Ala	Glu	Asp	Va I 240
10	Gly	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Cys 245	Met	GIn	His	lle	G1u 250	Tyr	Pro	Phe	Thr	Phe 255	Gly
15	Gln	Gly	Thr	Lys 260	Leu	Glu	lle	Lys	Gly 265	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	Gly 270	Gly	Gly
20	Gly	Ser	Gly 275	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	GIn 280	Val	Gln	Leu	Val	GIn 285	Ser	Gly	Pro
20	Glu	Va I 290	Lys	Lys		Gly			Val	Lys	Val	Ser 300	Cys	Lys	Ala	Ser
25	Gly 305	Tyr	Thr	Phe	Thr	Asn 310	Ser	Trp	Met	Asn	Trp 315	Val	Arg	Lys	Arg	Pro 320
30	Gly	Lys	Gly	Leu	Glu 325	Trp	He	Gly	Arg	11e 330	Tyr	Pro	Gly	Asp	G y 335	Glu
35	Thr	He	Tyr	Asn 340	Gly	Lys	Phe	Arg	Va I 345	Arg	Val	Thr	lie	Thr 350	Ala	Asp
40	Glu	Ser	Thr 355	Ser	Thr	Ala	Tyr	Met 360	Gŀn	Leu	Ser	Ser	Leu 365	Arg	Ser	Glu
45	Asp	Thr 370	Ala	Vai	Tyr		Cys 375	Ala	Arg	Gly		Asp 380	Asp	Tyr	Ser	Phe
50	Ala 385	Tyr	Trp	Gly	Gln	Gly 390	Thr	Thr	Val	Thr	Va I 395	Ser	Ser	Gly		Gly 400
	Gly	Ser	Gly		Gly 405	Gly	Ser	Gly		Gly 410	Gly	Ser	Asp		Va I 415	Met

Tyr Leu Tyr Trp Phe Leu Glu Lys Pro Gly Gln Ser Pro Gln Leu Leu 450 Ille Tyr Arg Met Ser Asn Leu Ala Ser Gly Val Pro Asp Arg Phe Ser 465 Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Lys Ile Ser Arg Val Gl	eu Ser Leu Pro Val Thr Pro Gly Glu Pro Ala Ser 425 430
15 450 455 460 Ille Tyr Arg Met Ser Asn Leu Ala Ser Gly Val Pro Asp Arg Phe Ser 470 475 485	
465 470 475 48	
Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Lys Ile Ser Arg Val Gl	
485 490 495	
Ala Glu Asp Val Gly Val Tyr Tyr Cys Met Gln His Ile Glu Tyr Pr 500 505 510	
Phe Thr Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr Lys Leu Glu IIe Lys 515 520	
35 <210> 42	
<pre><211> 4</pre>	
<220> 45 <223> An artificially synthesized peptide sequence	ally synthesized peptide sequence
<400> 42 Gly Gly Gly Ser 1	

	<210>	43
	<211>	4
5	<212>	PRT
	⟨213⟩	Artificial
10	⟨220⟩	
	⟨223⟩	An artificially synthesized peptide sequence
15	<400>	43
	Ser Gl	y Gly Gly
	1	
20		
	<210>	44
	⟨211⟩	
25	<212>	
	⟨213⟩	Artificial
30	<220>	
	<223>	An artificially synthesized peptide sequence
	(\	
	<400>	
35		y Gly Gly Ser
	1	5
40	<210>	45
	<211>	
	<212>	
45		Artificial
	⟨220⟩	
50		An artificially synthesized peptide sequence
50		
	<400>	45
	Ser Gly	Gly Gly Gly
55		

	1	5
5		
	<210>	
	<211>	
10	⟨212⟩	
	<213>	Artificial
	(0.00)	
15	<220>	A control of the cont
	(223)	An artificially synthesized peptide sequence
	<400>	46
20		y Gly Gly Gly Ser
	1	5
25		
	<210>	47
	<211>	6
	<212>	PRT
30	<213>	Artificial
	<220>	
35	<223>	An artificially synthesized peptide sequence
	<400>	
40		Gly Gly Gly
	1	5
45	<210>	48
	<211>	
	<212>	
		Artificial
50	,	
	<220>	
		An artificially synthesized peptide sequence
55		

<400> 48 5 Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser 5 10 <210> 49 <211> 7 15 ⟨212⟩ PRT <213> Artificial 20 <220> <223> An artificially synthesized peptide sequence <400> 49 25 Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly 5 30 Claims 35 1. A method for stabilizing an sc(Fv)2, wherein the method comprises the step of introducing a site-specific mutation into the sc(Fv)2. 2. A method for suppressing association between sc(Fv)2s, wherein the method comprises the step of introducing a 40 site-specific mutation into the sc(Fv)2s. 3. A method for increasing the Tm value of an sc(Fv)2 by 10°C or more, wherein the method comprises the step of introducing a site-specific mutation into the sc(Fv)2. 45 4. The method of any one of claims 1 to 3, wherein the introduction of a site-specific mutation introduces a mutation

- (a) the 48th amino acid in the heavy chain; (b) the 65th amino acid in the heavy chain;
- (c) the 7th amino acid in the light chain;

to at least one amino acid selected from:

50

- (d) the 8th amino acid in the light chain;
- (e) the 36th amino acid in the light chain;
- (f) the 43rd amino acid in the light chain;
- (g) the 45th amino acid in the light chain;
- (h) the 70th amino acid in the light chain; (i) the 81 st amino acid in the heavy chain;
- (j) the 39th amino acid in the heavy chain; and
- (k) the 38th amino acid in the light chain.

- 5. The method of any one of claims 1 to 4, wherein the introduction of a site-specific mutation introduces at least one amino acid mutation selected from: (a) substitution of the 48th amino acid in the heavy chain to isoleucine; 5 (b) substitution of the 65th amino acid in the heavy chain to glycine; (c) substitution of the 7th amino acid in the light chain to serine; (d) substitution of the 8th amino acid in the light chain to proline; (e) substitution of the 36th amino acid in the light chain to phenylalanine; (f) substitution of the 43rd amino acid in the light chain to alanine; 10 (g) substitution of the 45th amino acid in the light chain to arginine; (h) substitution of the 70th amino acid in the light chain to aspartic acid; (i) substitution of the 81 st amino acid in the heavy chain to glutamine; (j) substitution of the 39th amino acid in the heavy chain to glutamic acid or lysine; and (k) substitution of the 38th amino acid in the light chain to glutamic acid or lysine. 15 6. A method for stabilizing an sc(Fv)2 by any one of the following methods: (a) a method for converting the 48th amino acid in the heavy chain to isoleucine; (b) a method for converting the 65th amino acid in the heavy chain to glycine; 20 (c) a method for converting the 7th amino acid in the light chain to serine; (d) a method for converting the 8th amino acid in the light chain to proline; (e) a method for converting the 36th amino acid in the light chain to phenylalanine; (f) a method for converting the 43rd amino acid in the light chain to alanine; (g) a method for converting the 45th amino acid in the light chain to arginine; 25 (h) a method for converting the 70th amino acid in the light chain to aspartic acid; (i) a method for converting the 81 st amino acid in the heavy chain to glutamine; (j) a method for converting the 39th amino acid in the heavy chain to glutamic acid or lysine; and (k) a method for converting the 38th amino acid in the light chain to glutamic acid or lysine. 30 7. An sc(Fv)2 into which a mutation has been introduced to at least one amino acid selected from: (a) the 48th amino acid in the heavy chain; (b) the 65th amino acid in the heavy chain; (c) the 7th amino acid in the light chain; 35 (d) the 8th amino acid in the light chain; (e) the 36th amino acid in the light chain; (f) the 43rd amino acid in the light chain; (g) the 45th amino acid in the light chain; (h) the 70th amino acid in the light chain; 40 (i) the 81 st amino acid in the heavy chain; (j) the 39th amino acid in the heavy chain; and (k) the 38th amino acid in the light chain. 8. An sc(Fv)2 into which at least one amino acid mutation selected from the following (a) to (k) has been introduced: 45 (a) substitution of the 48th amino acid in the heavy chain to isoleucine; (b) substitution of the 65th amino acid in the heavy chain to glycine; (c) substitution of the 7th amino acid in the light chain to serine; (d) substitution of the 8th amino acid in the light chain to proline; 50 (e) substitution of the 36th amino acid in the light chain to phenylalanine; (f) substitution of the 43rd amino acid in the light chain to alanine; (g) substitution of the 45th amino acid in the light chain to arginine; (h) substitution of the 70th amino acid in the light chain to aspartic acid;
 - 9. An sc(Fv)2 selected from:

55

(i) substitution of the 81 st amino acid in the heavy chain to glutamine;

(j) substitution of the 39th amino acid in the heavy chain to glutamic acid or lysine; and

(k) substitution of the 38th amino acid in the light chain to glutamic acid or lysine.

(a) an sc(Fv)2 with isoleucine as the 48th amino acid in the heavy chain; (b) an sc(Fv)2 with glycine as the 65th amino acid in the heavy chain; (c) an sc(Fv)2 with serine as the 7th amino acid in the light chain; (d) an sc(Fv)2 with proline as the 8th amino acid in the light chain; (e) an sc(Fv)2 with phenylalanine as the 36th amino acid in the light chain; 5 (f) an sc(Fv)2 with alanine as the 43rd amino acid in the light chain; (g) an sc(Fv)2 with arginine as the 45th amino acid in the light chain; (h) an sc(Fv)2 with aspartic acid as the 70th amino acid in the light chain; (i) an sc(Fv)2 with glutamine as the 81 st amino acid in the heavy chain; 10 (j) an sc(Fv)2 with glutamic acid or lysine as the 39th amino acid in the heavy chain; and (k) an sc(Fv)2 with glutamic acid or lysine as the 38th amino acid in the light chain. 10. An sc(Fv)2 whose Tm value is 55°C or higher. 15 11. An sc(Fv)2 whose Tm value has increased by 10°C or more by the introduction of a site specific amino acid mutation, as compared with before the introduction. 12. A pharmaceutical composition comprising the sc(Fv)2 of any one of claims 7 to 11. 20 13. A method for producing the pharmaceutical composition of claim 12, wherein the method comprises the steps of: (1) introducing the site-specific mutation of any one of claims 1 to 5 into the sc(Fv)2; and (2) mixing with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier. 25 30 35 40 45 50 55

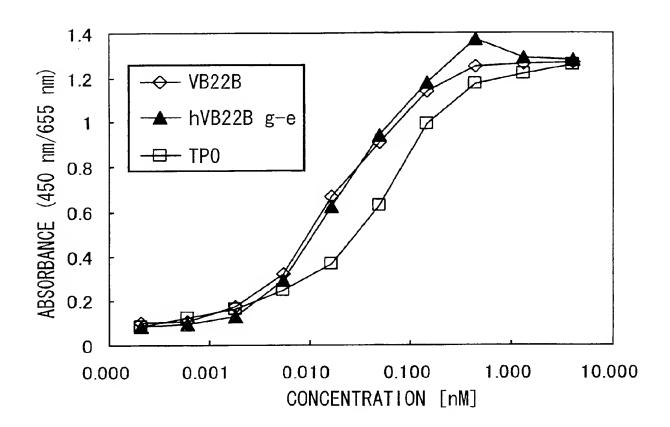


FIG. 1

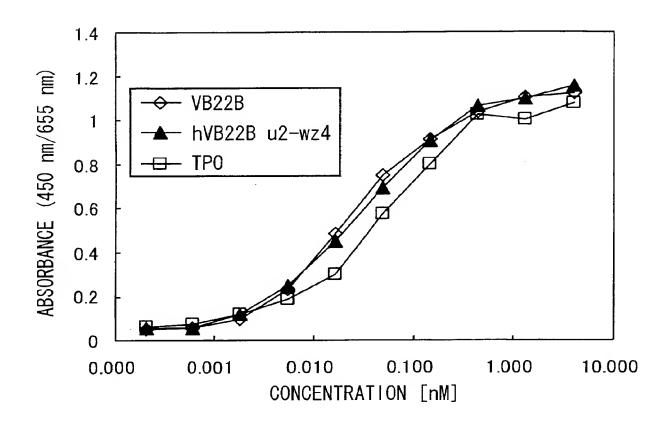


FIG. 2

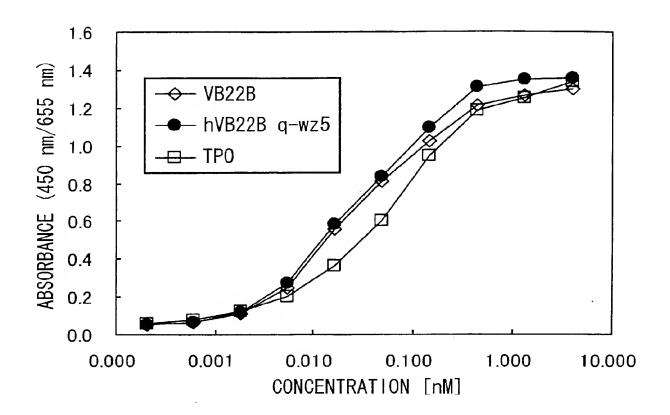


FIG. 3

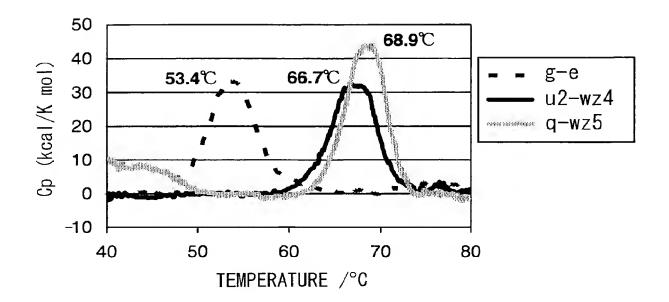


FIG. 4

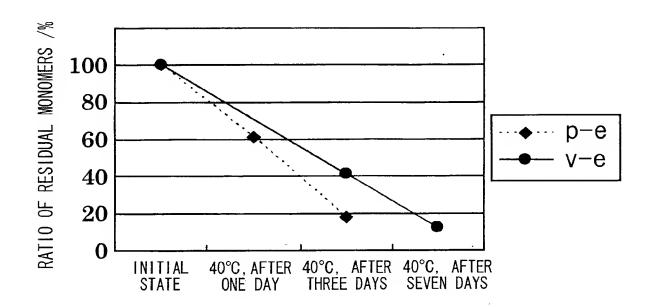


FIG. 5

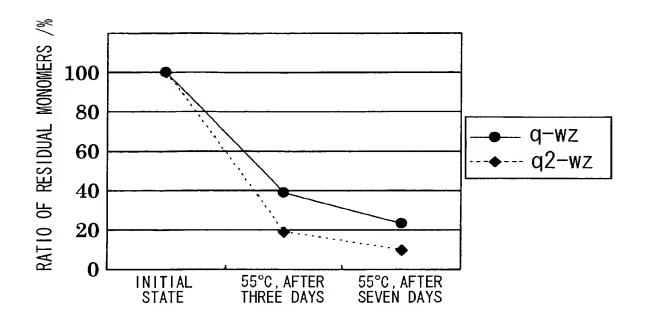


FIG. 6

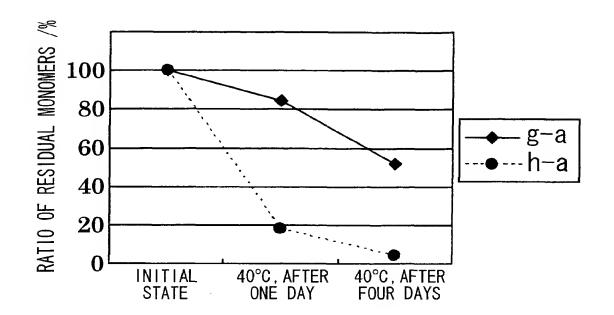


FIG. 7

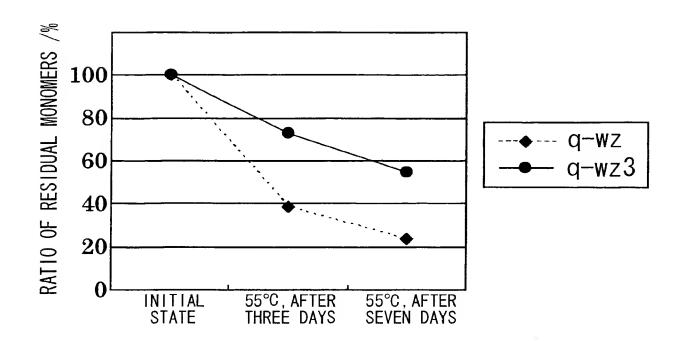


FIG. 8

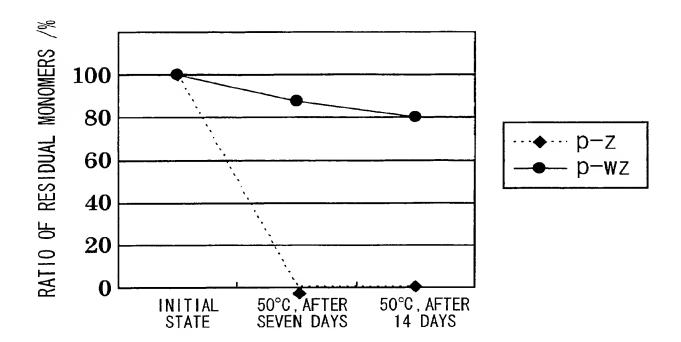


FIG. 9

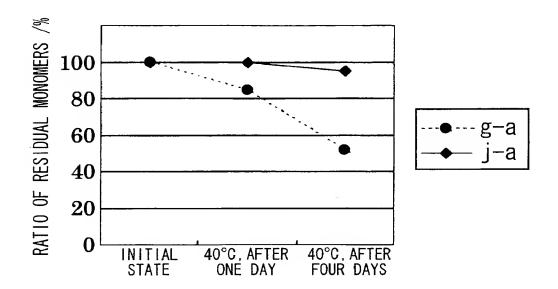


FIG. 10

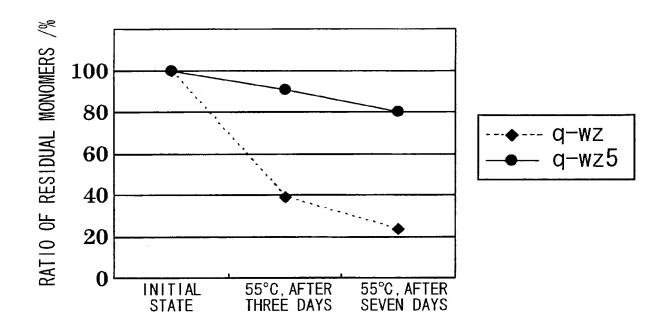


FIG. 11

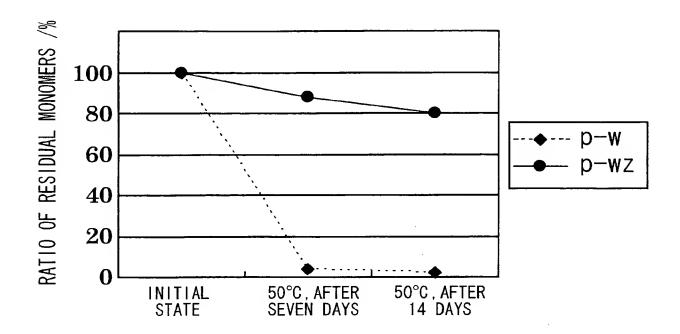


FIG. 12

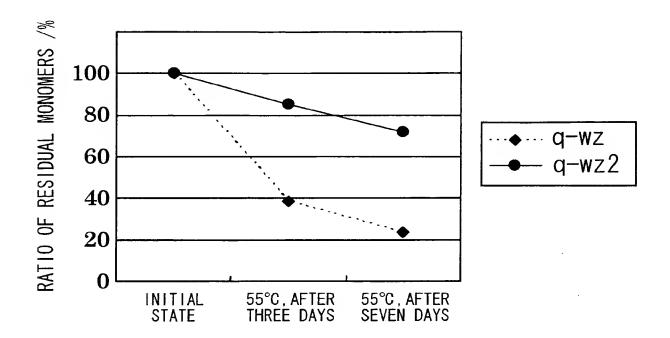


FIG. 13

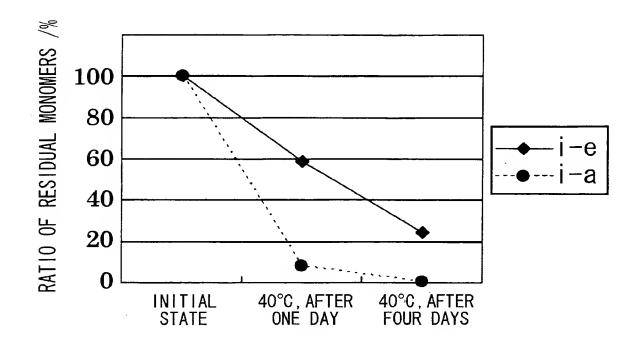


FIG. 14

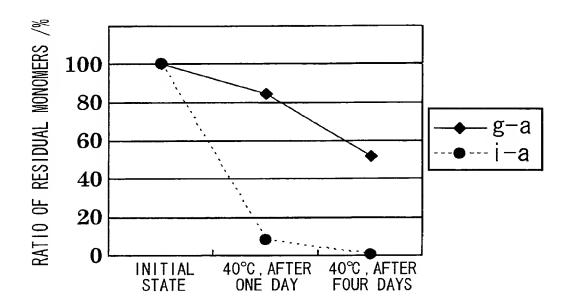


FIG. 15

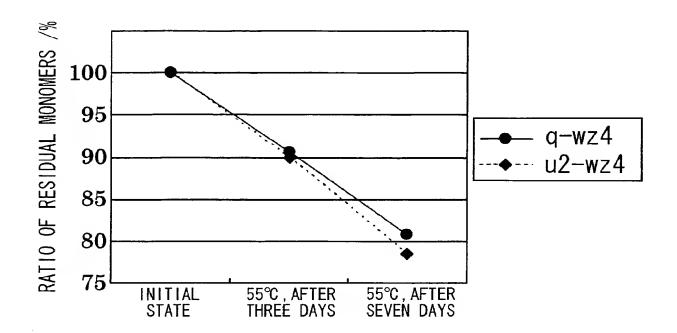


FIG. 16

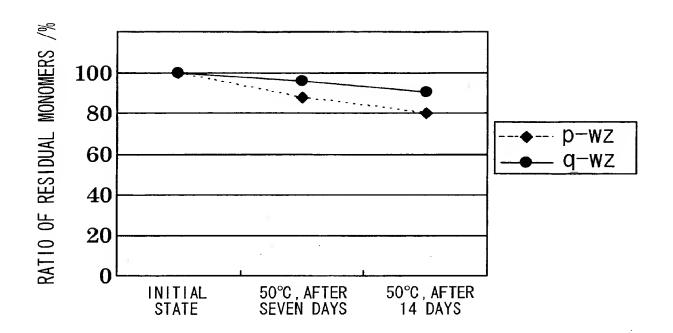


FIG. 17

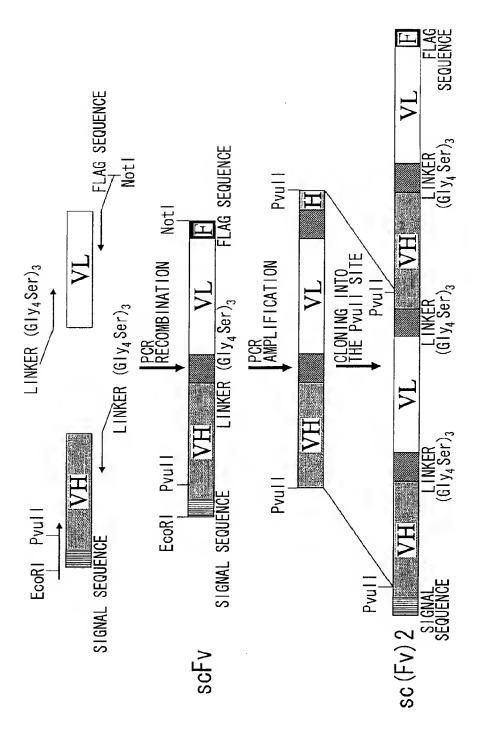


FIG. 18

	FR1	CDR1	FR2	
Kabat No.	3 123456789012345678901234567890	12345	4 67890123456789	56 012A3456789012345
ID NO:	QVQLVQSGPEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGYTFT	NSWMN	WVRQRPGKGLEWVG	RIYPGDGETIYNGKFRV
:0N QI		1		
: 		1 1 1 1		
:0 ID W0:		 		9
: 		 - - -		
:0N GI		!		
:0N Q:			-W	
:0N Q:		1	-MI-	
ID NO:		 	W	
(SEQ ID NO: 22) p-z		1 1 1	-W	
ID NO:		 	-W	
ID NO:	A	 	- <u>T</u>	
:0 ID W0:		 	-I	
:0N OI			- I	
ID NO:		 - - - -	- I	
:0 		 	- I	
10 NO:		1 1 1	I	
:0 ID NO:			- I	

FIG. 19-A

FR3	CDR3	FR4				
Kabat	67890123456789012345678901234	10	11	٠		
. p		GYDDYSFAY	WGQGTTVTVSS	(SEO	ON QI	: 5)
g-a		1	1	(SEO	ID NO:	
h-a				(SEO	유	: 18
a				(SEO	윤	
i-a	R			(SEO	오 으	
i-e		 		(SEO	9 9	
p-d		1 1 1 1 1 1 1		(SEO	9 9	
V-6		 		(SEO	9 9	
M-d				(SEO	9 9	
z-d		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		(SEO	9 9	
b-wz				(SEO	의 의	
q2-wz				(SEO	9 9	
d-wz				(SEO	9 9	
q-wz2				(SEO	2 2	
q-wz3		 	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	(SEO	9 9	
q-wz4				(SE0	9 9	
q-wz5		1 1 1 1 1 1 1		(SEO	9 9	
u2-wz4				(SEO	ID NC	

FIG. 19-B

		FR1	CDR1	FR2	CDR2
	Kabat	2	3	4	5
	No.	12345678901234567890123	45678901ABCDE234	567890123456789	0123456
1D NO:		DIVMTQSALSLPVTPGEPASISC	RSSKSLLHSNGNTYLY	WYLQKPGQSPQLLIY	RMSNLAS
ID NO:		A			
ID NO:		A		1	1
ID NO:		A	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
 		A			
 ⊗					!
:0N Q:					
-D NO:					1 1 1 1
(0 ID NO: 30)	м-d (
ID NO:				-FQ	1 1 1 1 1 1 1
ID NO:				-FQ	
 				-FQ	1 1 1 1
ID NO:		<u>-</u>		-FQ] ! ! !
ID NO:				-FQ	
ID NO:				日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日	1 1 1
-D NO:					
ID NO:				-FQA-R	1 1
ID NO:		P		- H	1 1 1

FIG. 20-A

	FR3	CDR3	FR4		
Kabat	81	6-	10		
No.	78901234567890123456789012345678		8901234567		
g-e	GVPDRFSGSGSGTAFTLKISRVEAEDVGVYYC	MOHIEYPFT	FGQGTKLEIK	(SEQ ID	NO: 2)
g-a		1 1 1 1 1 1		(SE0 ID	 ≥
h-a				(SEO ID	
j-a		1 1 1 1 1 1 1		(SE0 ID	`` ₽
i-a				(SE0 ID	`` ₽
- G - T				(SE0 1D	NO: 32)
p-e				(SEO ID	 ≥
۸ - 6				(SEO ID	₩ ₩
W-Q				(SEO ID	 9
z-ď				(SE0 1D	: ::
b-wz				(SEO ID	: S
q2-wz			 	(SE0 1D	 ≥
q-wż				(SEO ID	 ≥
q-wz2				(SEQ 1D	;; ₽
q-wz3				(SE0 1D	 S
q-wz4				(SE0 1D	 9
q-wz5				(SE0 1D	 S
u2-wz4			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	(SEO ID	7 : ON

FIG. 20-B

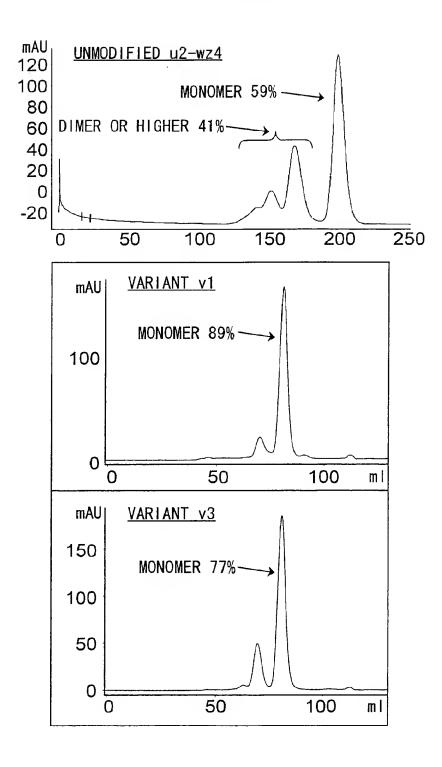


FIG. 21

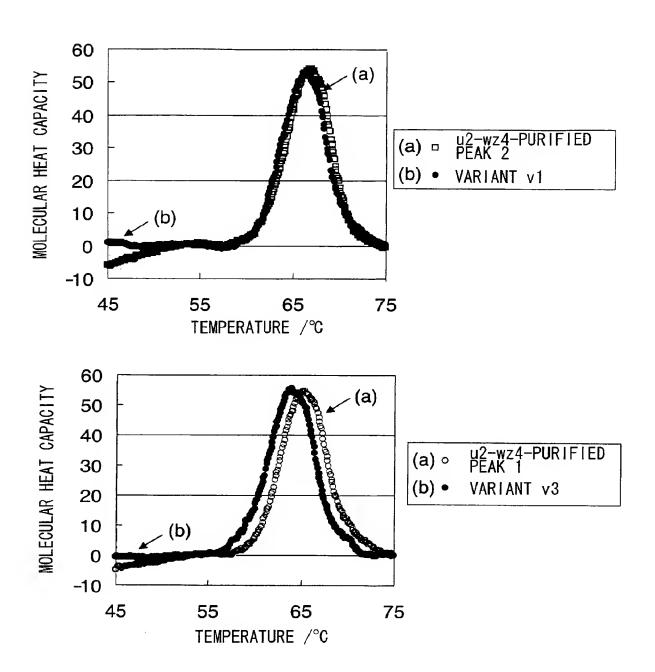


FIG. 22

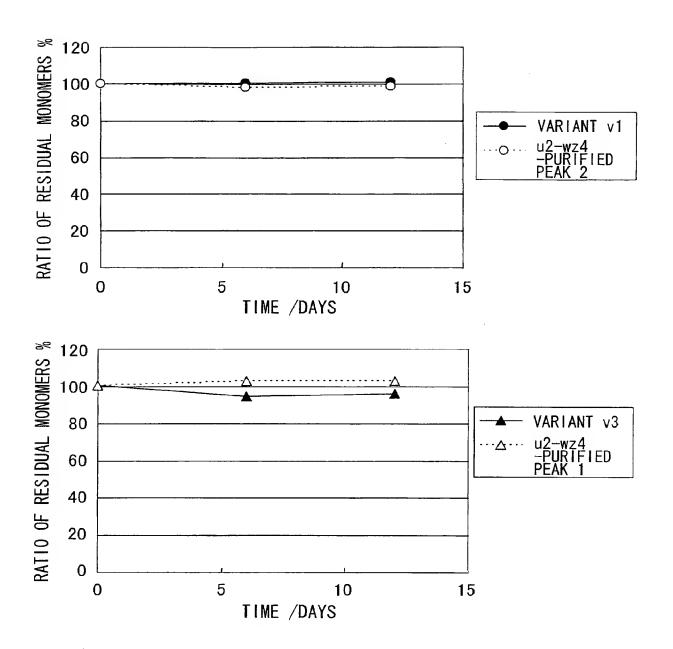


FIG. 23

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT International application No. PCT/JP2006/311575 A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER C12N15/09(2006.01)i, A61K39/395(2006.01)i, A61P31/00(2006.01)i, C07K16/00 (2006.01)i According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC B. FIELDS SEARCHED Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols) C12N15/09, A61K39/395, A61P31/00, C07K16/00 Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practicable, search terms used) BIOSIS/WPI(DIALOG), JSTPlus(JDream2) C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT Category* Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages Relevant to claim No. Y WO 01/79494 A1 (Chugai Pharmaceutical Co., 1-13 Ltd.), 25 October, 2001 (25.10.01), Full text (Family: none) Y WO 02/33073 A1 (Chugai Pharmaceutical Co., 1-13 Ltd.), 25 April, 2002 (25.04.02), Full text & EP 1327681 A1 Hudson P. J. et al., High avidity scFv Υ 1 - 13multimers; diabodies and triabodies, J. Immunol. Methods, 1999, Vol.231, No.1-2, p.177-89 Further documents are listed in the continuation of Box C. See patent family annex. Special categories of cited documents later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance "X" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone "E" earlier application or patent but published on or after the international filing document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified) "Y" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination "O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed being obvious to a person skilled in the art "&" document member of the same patent family

Facsimile No
Form PCT/ISA/210 (second sheet) (April 2005)

Japanese Patent Office

Name and mailing address of the ISA/

Date of the actual completion of the international search 13 September, 2006 (13.09.06)

Authorized officer

Telephone No.

Date of mailing of the international search report 26 September, 2006 (26.09.06)

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.
PCT/JP2006/311575

	PCT/JP2	006/311575
1). DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT		
Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevan	nt passages	Relevant to claim No.
of the biophysical properties of immunogl VH domains with a generalizable approach,	obulin.	1-13
Biochemistry, 2003, Vol.42, No.6, p.1517-Arndt M. A. et al., Generation of a highl stable, internalizing anti-CD22 single-ch Fv fragment for targeting non-Hodgkin's	28 Y aain	1-13
	Ewert S. et al., Structure-based improvem of the biophysical properties of immunogl VH domains with a generalizable approach, Biochemistry, 2003, Vol.42, No.6, p.1517-Arndt M. A. et al., Generation of a highl stable, internalizing anti-CD22 single-ch Fv fragment for targeting non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, Int. J. Cancer, 2003, Vol.107,	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages Ewert S. et al., Structure-based improvement of the biophysical properties of immunoglobulin VH domains with a generalizable approach, Biochemistry, 2003, Vol.42, No.6, p.1517-28 Arndt M. A. et al., Generation of a highly stable, internalizing anti-CD22 single-chain Fv fragment for targeting non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, Int. J. Cancer, 2003, Vol.107, No.5,

Form PCT/ISA/210 (continuation of second sheet) (April 2005)

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.

PCT/JP2006/311575

Box No. II Observations where certain claims were found unsearchable (Continuation of item 2 of first sheet)
This international search report has not been established in respect of certain claims under Article 17(2)(a) for the following reasons: 1. Claims Nos.: because they relate to subject matter not required to be searched by this Authority, namely:
Claims Nos.: because they relate to parts of the international application that do not comply with the prescribed requirements to such an extent that no meaningful international search can be carried out, specifically:
3. Claims Nos.: because they are dependent claims and are not drafted in accordance with the second and third sentences of Rule 6.4(a).
Box No. III Observations where unity of invention is lacking (Continuation of item 3 of first sheet)
This International Searching Authority found multiple inventions in this international application, as follows: The "special technical feature" of claim1 resides in a method for stabilizing sc(Fv) ₂ comprising introducing a site-directed mutation into the sc(Fv) ₂ , and the "special technical feature" of claim 10 resides in sc(Fv) ₂ having an Tm value of 55°C or higher. Since it does not appear that there is a technical relationship between these inventions involving one or more of the same or corresponding special technical features, these inventions are not considered to be so linked as to form a single general inventive concept.
 As all required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this international search report covers all searchable claims. As all searchable claims could be searched without effort justifying an additional fee, this Authority did not invite payment of any additional fee. As only some of the required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this international search report covers
only those claims for which fees were paid, specifically claims Nos.: 4. No required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant. Consequently, this international search report is restricted to the invention first mentioned in the claims, it is covered by claims Nos.:
Remark on Protest
the payment of a protest fee The additional search fees were accompanied by the applicant's protest but the applicable protest fee was not paid within the time limit specified in the invitation. No protest accompanied the payment of additional search fees.

Form PCT/ISA/210 (continuation of first sheet (2)) (April 2005)

REFERENCES CITED IN THE DESCRIPTION

This list of references cited by the applicant is for the reader's convenience only. It does not form part of the European patent document. Even though great care has been taken in compiling the references, errors or omissions cannot be excluded and the EPO disclaims all liability in this regard.

Patent documents cited in the description

- EP 125023 A [0035]
- WO 9602576 A [0035]
- WO 9813388 A [0036]
- US 3773919 A [0090]

- EP 58481 A [0090]
- EP 133988 A [0090]
- WO 200556604 A [0111] [0111]

Non-patent literature cited in the description

- Int. J. Pharm., 2005, vol. 289, 1-30 [0007]
- Int. J. Pharm., 1999, vol. 185, 129-188 [0007]
- Biochemistry, 1999, vol. 38, 13960-13967 [0007]
- FEBS Letters, 1995, vol. 360 (3), 247-250 [0007]
- Current Opinion in Biotechnology, 2002, vol. 13, 333-337 [0007]
- J. Biotechnology, 2004, vol. 113, 105-120 [0007]
- Microbiol Mol Biol Rev., 2001, vol. 65 (1), 1-43 [0007]
- *J. Mol. Biol.*, 2003, vol. 325, 531-553 **[0007] [0109] [0109]**
- J. Mol. Biol., 2001, vol. 305, 989-1010 [0007] [0109]
 [0109] [0109]
- Methods, 2004, 184-199 [0007]
- Protein Eng., 1997, vol. 10 (4), 435-44 [0007]
- Biochemistry, 2003, vol. 42, 1517-1528 [0007] [0109]
- Int. J. Cancer, 2003, vol. 107, 822-829 [0007]
- Protein Engineering, 1997, vol. 10 (12), 1453-1459
 [0007]
- HUDSON et al. J. Immunol. Methods, 1999, vol. 231, 177-189 [0025]
- HUSTON, J. S. et al. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A., 1988, vol. 85, 5879-5883 [0025]
- PLUCKTHUN. The Pharmacology of Monoclonal Antibodies, 1994, vol. 113, 269-315 [0025]
- Protein Engineering, 1996, vol. 9 (3), 299-305 [0025]
- HASHIMOTO-GOTOH, T. et al. Gene, 1995, vol. 152, 271-275 [0032]
- ZOLLER, MJ; SMITH, M. Methods Enzymol., 1983, vol. 100, 468-500 [0032]
- KRAMER, W. et al. Nucleic Acids Res., 1984, vol. 12, 9441-9456 [0032]
- KRAMER, W.; FRITZ HJ. Methods Enzymol., 1987, vol. 154, 350-367 [0032]
- KUNKEL, TA. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA., 1985, vol. 82, 488-492 [0032]
- KUNKEL. Methods Enzymol., 1988, vol. 85, 2763-2766 [0032]
- MARK, D. F. et al. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 1984, vol. 81, 5662-5666 [0033]

- ZOLLER, M.J.; SMITH, M. Nucleic Acids Research, 1982, vol. 10, 6487-6500 [0033]
- WANG, A. et al. Science, vol. 224, 1431-1433 [0033]
- DALBADIE-MCFARLAND, G et al. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 1982, vol. 79, 6409-6413 [0033]
- SATO, K. et al. Cancer Res., 1993, vol. 53, 851-856 [0037]
- Journal of Immunology, 1994, vol. 152, 5368-5374
 [0043]
- Clinical Cancer Research, 2004, vol. 10, 1274-1281
 [0044]
- WARD et al. Nature, 1989, vol. 341, 544-546 [0047]
- FASEB J., 1992, vol. 6, 2422-2427 [0047]
- BETTER et al. Science, 1988, vol. 240, 1041-1043
 [0047]
- LEI, S. P. et al. J. Bacteriol., 1987, vol. 169, 4379
 [0048]
- Nucleic Acids Res., 1990, vol. 18 (17), 5322 [0049]
- MULLIGAN et al. Nature, 1979, vol. 277, 108 [0050]
- MIZUSHIMA et al. Nucleic Acids Res., 1990, vol. 18, 5322 [0050]
- Gene, 1991, vol. 108, 193 [0050]
- Pharm. Res., February 1998, vol. 15 (2), 200-8
 [0056]
- Remington's Pharmaceutical Science. 1980 [0090]
- LANGER et al. J. Biomed. Mater. Res., 1981, vol. 15, 167-277 [0090]
- LANGER. Chem. Tech., 1982, vol. 12, 98-105 [0090]
- SIDMAN et al. Biopolymers, 1983, vol. 22, 547-556 [0090]
- Pharm. Biotechnol., 2002, vol. 13, 109-33 [0092]
- Int. J. Pharm., 2000, vol. 203 (1-2), 1-60 [0092]
- Pharm. Res., 1997, vol. 14 (8), 969-75 [0092]
- J. Pharm. Sc., 2004, vol. 93 (6), 1390-1402 [0093]
- KABAT EA et al. Sequence of Proteins of Immunological Interest. NIH. 1991 [0097]
- J. Immunol. Methods, 2003, vol. 275, 31-40 [0109]
- J. Mol. Biol., 2001, vol. 309, 687-699 [0109]
- *J. Mol. Biol.*, 2001, vol. 309, 701-716 **[0109]**
- Protein Eng., 1997, vol. 10 (4), 435-444 [0109]
- J. Mol. Biol., 1998, vol. 283, 395-407 [0109]

• Biochemistry, 2003, vol. 42 (6), 1517-1528 [0109] • Protein Sci., April 1997, vol. 6 (4), 781-8 [0119]